Page 1 of 1

1	Q.	Please provide the independent engineer's report for the Maritime Transmission
2		Link.
3		
4		
5	Α.	The independent engineer's report as filed with the Nova Scotia Utility and Review
6		Board on April 15, 2014 for the Maritime Link is provided as CA-NLH-122
7		Attachment 1.

Page 1 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 1 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

INTERIM INDEPENDENT ENGINEER'S REPORT THE MARITIME LINK PROJECT

FEBRUARY 18, 2014

Prepared for:

Government of Canada

Prepared by:

MWH Canada, Inc. Suite 1580 One Bentall Centre 505 Burrard Street, 15th floor, Box 17 Vancouver, British Columbia - V7X 1M5

Page 2 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 2 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 3 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 3 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Disclaimer

This document was prepared for the exclusive use of Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Natural Resources, Emera Newfoundland & Labrador Holdings, Inc., and MWH to provide professional opinions related to the financing of the Maritime Link Project, and contains information from MWH which may be confidential or proprietary. Any unauthorized use of the information contained herein is strictly prohibited and MWH shall not be liable for any use outside the intended and approved purpose.

Page 4 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 4 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 5 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 5 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table of Contents

SECTION 1	OVERV	IEW OF	THE MARITIME LINK PROJECT	1
	1.1	INTROD	UCTION	1
	1.2	PROJEC	T DATA AND COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOLS	5
		1.2.1	Contract Signing Date and Contacts	5
		1.2.2	Project Schedule	5
	1.3	PROJEC	T DESCRIPTION	5
	1.4	REVIEW	OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	6
SECTION 2	SITE V	ISIT		.11
	2.1	GENERA	AL	. 11
	2.2	SUMMA	RY OBSERVATIONS	. 11
		2.2.1	Nova Scotia Sites	.11
		2.2.2	Newfoundland Sites	.12
	2.3	CONCLU	JSIONS	. 14
SECTION 3	PROJE	CT DESI	GN AND PROJECTED PERFORMANCE	.15
	3.1	PROJEC	TED PROJECT PERFORMANCE	. 15
	3.2	TECHNI	CAL CRITERIA CONSISTENCY	.15
	3.3	EXPECT	ED PERFORMANCE OF MAJOR SYSTEMS	.15
	3.4	MAJOR	SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY AND COMPLETENESS	.16
	3.5	OPERAT	ING HISTORY OF MAJOR EQUIPMENT	. 16
	3.6		ICAL INTERCONNECTION BETWEEN THE NLH SYSTEM, STEM AND THE MARITIME LINK PROJECT	. 19
		3.6.1	General	.19
		3.6.2	Load Flow, Short-circuit, and Stability Studies	.19
		3.6.3	One-Line Diagrams	.23
	3.7		ENCE AND CAPABILITY OF MAJOR PROJECT PANTS	.23
		3.7.1	General	.23
		3.7.2	Emera Newfoundland and Labrador (ENL)	.23
		3.7.3	Hatch, Ltd	.27
		3.7.4	Consultants and Advisor Board	.27
		3.7.5	Nexans Norway AS	. 28
SECTION 4	CONST	RUCTIO	N PLAN AND SCHEDULE	.29
	4.1	GENERA	۸L	.29
	4.2	DETAILE	D DESIGN ENGINEERING SERVICES (Contract E12-62)	.33

Page 6 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

			CA-NLH-122, Attachme	
		4.2.1	Page 6 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outa Scope of Work Requirements	-
		4.2.2	Liability	
		4.2.3	Communication and Interface Requirements	
		4.2.4	Dispute Resolution Provisions	
		4.2.5	Ability to Integrate Each Contract with Other Contracts	
	4.3	CABOT	STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND (Contract E11-18)	
	4.4		AISSION LINE STRUCTURES AND GRILLAGE SUPPLY ACT E13-85) (RFP REVIEWED)	42
	4.5		CHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING ROUTE GATION (CONTRACT E12-79)	43
	4.6	-	OTECHNICAL PROGRAM AND DESIGN ENGINEERING ACT E12-51) (RFP REVIEWED)	48
	4.7		/ISSION LINE CONSTRUCTION (CONTRACT E13-95) (RFP /ED)	49
	4.8		OUNDING SITE CIVIL CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (RFP ACT E13-102)	50
	4.9	HDD CC	NSTRUCTION PROGRAM (RFP CONTRACT E13-137)	50
	4.10		RTER STATIONS ENGINEER, PROCURE, CONSTRUCT ACT E12-74) (RFP REVIEWED)	50
	4.11	CONSTR	RUCTION SCHEDULE	51
		4.11.1	Schedule Overview	52
		4.11.2	Schedule Achievability	52
		4.11.3	Schedule Risk Discussion	52
		4.11.4	Critical Path Discussion	54
		4.11.5	General Schedule Comments/Observations	54
SECTION 5	CAPIT		SET	57
	5.1	CAPITA	_ COST ESTIMATE	57
		5.1.1	DG3 Capital Cost Estimating Methodology	59
		5.1.2	Parametric Cost Validation	60
		5.1.3	Defined DG3 Cost Escalation Allowance	61
		5.1.4	Defined DG3 Contingency Analysis	62
		5.1.5	Reconciliation of the DG3 Capital Cost Estimate to Actual	67
		5.1.6	Capital Cost Estimate Classification	69
SECTION 6	COMM	ERCIAL	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES	71
	6.1	OPERAT	FIONS AND MAINTENANCE PLAN	71
		6.1.1	Commercial Operation Services	71
		6.1.2	Adequacy of Start-Up and Long-Term Procedures	71

Page 7 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

			CA-NLH-122, Attachmer	
		6.1.3	Page 7 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outa	ges
		0.1.3	Reasonableness of Annual Operations and Maintenance Budget (Sustaining Capital)	.72
		6.1.4	Proposed Training Budget	.73
	6.2	OPERAT	FIONS AND MAINTENANCE COST ESTIMATE	.73
		6.2.1	Completeness	.73
		6.2.2	Assumptions	.74
		6.2.3	Reasonableness of Assumptions	.74
		6.2.4	Staffing	.74
		6.2.5	Maintenance Provisions	.75
		6.2.6	Administrative Costs	.76
		6.2.7	Management Fees	.76
		6.2.8	Consumables	.76
SECTION 7	PROJE	ECT AGR	EEMENTS	.77
	7.1	MARITIN	IE LINK ASSET INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (AIA)	.77
SECTION 8	EMER	A'S PRO.	IECT FINANCIAL PRO FORMA	.79
	8.1	INTROD	UCTION	.79
	8.2	CAPITAI	_ COSTS	. 80
	8.3	FINANC	IAL PLANNING	. 81
	8.4	PROJEC	TED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	. 83
	8.5	REVEN	JE PROJECTION	. 83
	8.6	PRO FO	RMA RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	. 85
SECTION 9			AND INDEPENDENT ENGINEER'S OPINIONS AND	
	RECO	MMEND	ATIONS	.87
	9.1	CONCLU	JSIONS AND INDEPENDENT ENGINEER OPINIONS	. 87
		9.1.1	General Assumptions	. 87
		9.1.2	Qualifications of Participants	. 88
		9.1.3	Project Design and Performance	. 88
		9.1.4	Construction Plan and Schedule	. 89
		9.1.5	Capital Budget	. 89
		9.1.6	ENL's Financial Pro Forma	. 90
	9.2	RECOM	MENDATIONS	. 90

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 8 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1	SCHEDULE OF RFPS AND CONTRACTS FOR MARITIME LINK AND MWH	
	REVIEW STATUS	
Table 3-1	HATCH POWER STUDY RECOMMENDATIONS	.21
Table 4-1	LIST OF RFPs REVIEWED BY INDEPENDENT ENGINEER ¹ FOR	
	CONTRACTS TO BE ISSUED BY EMERA NEWFOUNDLAND AND	
	LABRADOR MARITIME LINK PROJECT	.31
Table 4-2	CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL	
	(CONTRACT E11-18)	.37
Table 4-3	(CONTRACT E11-18) GEOTECHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING ROUTE	
	INVESTIGATION (CONTRACT E12-79)	
Table 5-1	DG3 CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY	.57
Table 5-2	ANNUAL COST ESCALATION	.65
Table 5-3	EXPENDITURES THROUGH JANUARY 2014	.67
Table 5-4	DG3 CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE CLASSIFICATION	.69
Table 6-1	MARITIME LINK PROJECT OPERATING + SUSTAINING CAPITAL SUMMARY	
	BY MAJOR ACTIVITY	.72
Table 6-2	CONTRACTORS AND CONSULTANTS	.74
Table 6-3	TECHNICAL SUPPORT	.75
Table 8-1	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SUMMARY (\$millions)	.80
Table 8-2	DEBT SERVICE PROJECTION (\$millions)	.82
Table 8-3	PROJECTED O&M SUMMARY (\$millions)	.83
Table 8-4	PROJECTED REVENUE (\$millions)	
Table 8-5	ENL PRO FORMA RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (\$millions)	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1	Lower Churchill Project – Phase 1 Development	3
Figure 3-1	Contracting Work Breakdown Structure	17
Figure 3-2	Maritime Link Integrated Management Team Organization Chart	25
Figure 8-1	Cumulated CAPEX and AFUDC	81

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Federal Loan Guarantee Agreement (FLG)
- Appendix B Milestone Schedule and Major Contract Packages
- Appendix C Location Map
- Appendix D Transmission Line Routes
- Appendix E Bathymetry Profile of Submarine Cables for Maritime Transmission Link
- Appendix F Project Description Based Upon Basis of Design
- Appendix G List of Contracts Planned to be Issued by Emera Newfoundland and Labrador
- Appendix H Figures and Photographs
- Appendix I Site Plans and One-Line Diagrams
- Appendix J Construction Schedule
- Appendix K Construction Budget
- Appendix L Operations and Maintenance Initial O&M Assumptions

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 9 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AACEI		Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering International
AC		alternating current
AFUDC	;	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction
AIA		Asset Interconnection Agreement
Board		Board of Directors
DC		direct current
DG3		Decision Gate 3
DSCR		Debt Service Coverage Ratio
ENL		Emera Newfoundland and Labrador
ENL DE	3	Emera Newfoundland and Labrador Decision Board
EPC		Engineering, Procurement, and Construction
FLG		Federal Loan Guarantee
Govern	ment	5
GUP		Good Utility Practice
Hatch		Hatch, Ltd.
HDD HSSE		Horizontal Directional Drilling Health Safety, Security Environment
HVAC		high voltage alternating current
HVDC		high voltage direct current
IE		Independent Engineer
IER		Independent Engineer's Report
Km		kilometer(s)
kV		kilovolt
kVac		kilovolt alternating current
LCP		Lower Churchill Project
LIL		Labrador-Island Link
LNTP		Limited Notice to Proceed
LTA		Labrador Transmission Assets
masl		meters above sea level
MF		Muskrat Falls
MFGS		Muskrat Falls Generating Station
ML	. ,	Maritime Link
ML Pro	ject	Maritime Link Project
MOC		Management of Change
MW MWH		megawatt(s)
MVar		MWH Canada, Inc.
Nalcor		megavolt ampere reactive Nalcor Energy
NL		Newfoundland and Labrador
NLH		Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro
NS		Nova Scotia
NSPI		Nova Scotia Power Incorporated
NSPML	_	Nova Scotia Power Maritime Link
NSPSC		Nova Scotia Power System Operator
O&M		Operations and Maintenance
PM		project manager
PMI		Project Management Institute
PMT		Project Management Team
POP		Preliminary Operations Philosophy

Page 10 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 10 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd)

- PPS Project Phasing Schedule
- pu per unit
- QA/QC Quality Assurance/Quality Control
- RFP Request for Proposal
- ROW right-of-way
- SLI SNC-Lavalin, Inc.
- SOBI Strait of Belle Isle
- SPS Special Protection Systems
- TBD to be determined
- TWh/year terawatt hours per year
- UARB Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board
- UFLS Under-Frequency Load Shedding
- WBS work breakdown structure
- WMA Water Management Agreement

Page 11 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

> CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 11 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 1 OVERVIEW OF THE MARITIME LINK PROJECT

Page 12 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 12 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 13 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 1

OVERVIEW OF THE MARITIME LINK PROJECT

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The Lower Churchill Project (LCP) is a large, important energy generating and transmission facility of regional and national significance to Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, and the federal government of Canada (Government). When completed, the LCP will have a capacity to generate and transmit more than 824 megawatts (MW) of electricity at an initial capital cost of approximately \$7.7B.

Figure 1-1 shows the general layout of the individual projects comprising the Lower Churchill Project, which include the following to be developed during Phase 1: Muskrat Falls (MF); Labrador Transmission Assets (LTA); Labrador-Island Link (LIL); and Maritime Link (ML). Phase 2 will include the final LCP to be developed by Nalcor Energy (Nalcor), the Gull Island project. Only the Emera Newfoundland and Labrador (ENL) project, ML, is discussed in this report. Those other projects have previously been evaluated and the results of MWH's review are documented in *Independent Engineer's Report – Lower Churchill Project – Phase I Muskrat Falls Generation, Labrador Transmission Assets, Labrador-Island Transmission Link,* dated December 2013.

In November 2012, the Government of Canada, through Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada entered into a Federal Loan Guarantee (FLG) with Nalcor, ENL, the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, and the Province of Nova Scotia to guarantee the Guaranteed Debt of each project (i.e., the MF Generation Facility, LTA, and LIL for Nalcor as the Borrower; and the ML for ENL as the Borrower) to enhance the credit quality of project financing. This FLG Agreement constitutes an absolute, continuing, unconditional, and irrevocable guarantee of payment when due of the Guaranteed Debt of each Borrower to the Lenders. Under the terms of the FLG Agreement, an Independent Engineer (IE) is to be appointed to assist each Lender and the Guarantor to complete its due diligence and to ensure compliance with the FLG Agreement and other documentation required in order to effect financial closing. Section 8.3 of this IER provides information regarding some of the significant terms of the FLG Agreement is included herein in Appendix A.

ENL selected MWH Canada, Inc. (MWH) as their IE in fulfillment of the above requirement, and also to perform additional review and reporting services pertaining to both construction monitoring, and potentially long-term operation monitoring after the LCP has been placed into commercial operation. A Reliance Agreement was entered into by ENL, MWH, and Government which allows Government to be a party to the ENL/MWH Agreement under the same terms and conditions. MWH has no financial ties to ENL or Government aside from the agreement to

Page 14 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 1 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 14 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

prepare this report (ENL/MWH Agreement). MWH has no fiduciary relationship with other firms involved with the LCP or interest in the sale of bonds to finance the LCP.

The purpose of this report (referred to herein as the IER or Independent Engineer's Report) is to provide the IE's opinions to support the financing of ENL's portion of the LCP using long-term bonds that will be guaranteed by Canada's best-in-the-world credit worthiness, rated AAA. To that end, this report presents professional opinions based on information supplied by ENL and studies performed by them and their consultants, which were reviewed by the IE, that the design is satisfactory, estimated construction and operations costs are reasonable, that the estimated construction schedule is reasonable, and that projected financial results of operations will generate sufficient net revenues to repay the debt, including revenues to meet debt service coverage requirements as well as to properly operate and maintain the ML facilities.

Page 15 of 118 **REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)**



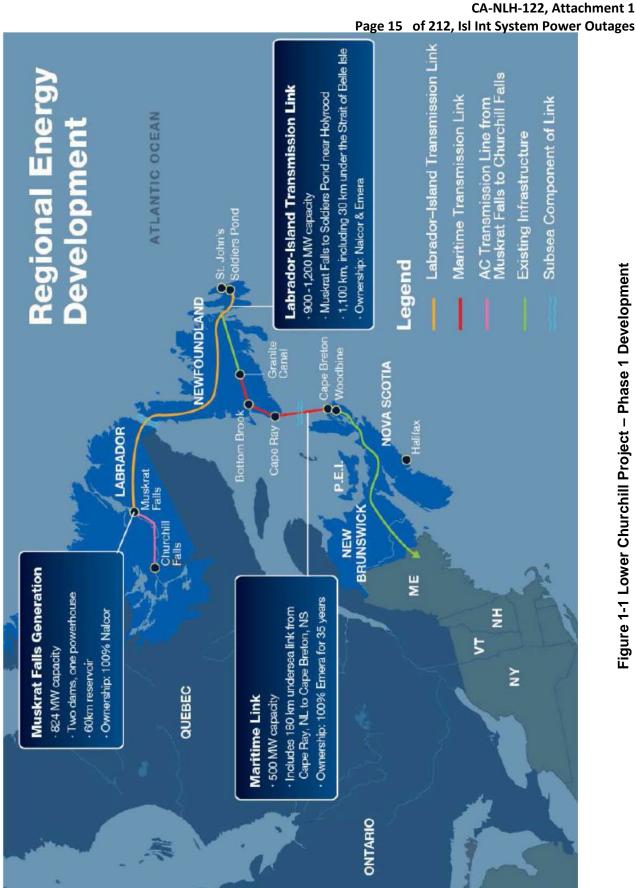


Figure 1-1 Lower Churchill Project – Phase 1 Development

CONFIDENTIAL

February 18, 2014

က

Page 16 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 16 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank.

4

1.2.1 Contract Signing Date and Contacts

MWH was retained by ENL to initiate work in May 2013 and was given a Limited Notice to Proceed with the IE review. The NSP Maritime Link Inc./MWH Canada Inc. Agreement, E13-123 Independent Engineering Services – Phase 1 and 2, was signed on December 2, 2013, and included the Reliance Agreement signed by NSP Maritime Link, Inc., MWH Canada, Inc. and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada as represented by The Minister of Natural Resources. A kickoff meeting was held on May 9, 2013 in St. John's. ENL selected Ms. Lois Smith, Senior Director, Regulatory and Risk, to be MWH's principal contact during the duration of the IE's review and preparation of the IER. For all issues pertaining to the ENL/MWH Agreement, Mr. Nikolay Argirov, MWH Vice President, has been the principal ENL contact. Rey Hokenson is MWH's project engineer and is responsible for all technical electrical engineering aspects of the project.

1.2.2 Project Schedule

The Project Milestone Schedule for the preparation and award of the numerous contracts that will be prepared by ENL and the Owner's Engineer, Hatch Ltd. (Hatch) is given in Appendix B.

1.3 **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The history of the LCP dates to the early 20th century when it was envisioned that a series of hydroelectric projects would be developed on the Hamilton River (now the Churchill River). During the mid-1960s an earnest effort was made to plan for the development of this valuable resource when Labrador and Newfoundland were in need of power. At that time, electricity demand was growing by more than 10 percent per year. The plan was to construct the first project, Churchill Falls, on the Churchill River upstream of the LCP for supplying power to Newfoundland Island in 1972, and then to construct the LCP following completion of the 5,428 megawatt (MW) Churchill Falls Generating Station. The Churchill Falls Project commissioned its first unit in 1971 to feed power to Quebec. The Churchill Falls Project provides about 65 percent of the power available from the Churchill River, with the remaining 35 percent coming from two proposed power stations, Gull Island and Muskrat Falls. Muskrat Falls has been sized to provide 824 MW, while Gull Island has been sized to provide 2250 MW.

The first phase of the LCP is currently under construction. It includes a new dam and power station in Labrador at Muskrat Falls; a new 350 kilovolt (kV) high voltage direct current (HVDC) transmission line between the Muskrat Falls switchyard and Soldiers Pond converter station located West of St. John's, which includes a submarine crossing of the Strait of Belle Isle (SOBI). Additionally, the Muskrat Falls switchyard will be connected to the Churchill Falls switchyard through an extension of the Churchill Falls yard. All of this work is being undertaken

by Nalcor and is not part of the ML Project, which is also part of the first phase of the development of the LCP.

The ML Project includes new land-based assets consisting of the following components:

- 230 kV alternating current (kVac) overhead transmission line connecting Bottom Brook transmission line to Granite Canal Switchyard and a new +/-200 kV, 500 MW HVDC Bottom Brook to Cape Ray transmission Line (in Newfoundland);
- the Granite Canal Switchyard;
- the 230 kV Bottom Brook Switchyard;
- Woodbine Substation Expansion;
- a +/-200 kV, 500 MW HVDC Point Aconi to Woodbine Transmission Line (Nova Scotia);
- HVDC Converter Stations located at Bottom Brook, NL and Woodbine, NS;
- Transition compounds at Cape Ray and Point Aconi;
- Grounding Sites at Big Lorraine (NS) and Indian Head (NL) and grounding lines from the converter stations to the grounding sites, and
- Maritime Link Telecommunication Systems.

Connecting the Cape Ray to Point Aconi transition facilities is a submarine +/-200 kV direct current (DC) transmission cable(s), about 180 kilometers (km) long, under the Cabot Strait.

See Appendices C, D, and E for location maps and a bathymetry profile. A complete description of the assets can be found in the Basis of Design – Land-Based Assets (MLP-EL-RPT-0103 Final) and Basis of Design – Marine Assets (MLP-EM-RPT-0004). This description is included, in part, in Appendix F of this IER.

1.4 REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

Presently, ENL has conducted only field engineering investigations, surveying (both terrestrial and LiDAR), and geotechnical exploratory work for the project. Currently, the ML Project is at Decision Gate 3 (DG3) level of development and has not actively entered the construction phase. ENL anticipates that construction activities will commence in February 2014 with tree clearing for the facilities' complexes and the transmission lines.

The following Table 1-1 lists the program developed by ENL to issue Requests for Proposal (RFPs) and select contractors. MWH has reviewed several of these RFPs and contracts as part

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 1 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 19 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

of their scope of work and has included their observations in tables for contracts found in Section 4.

Tables pertaining to RFPs have not been included in the IER since they were used to help MWH familiarize itself with contracts yet-to-be-issued by ENL and were not specifically requested to be included by Government. Table 4-1 is a list of these RFPs and anticipated issue date for contract.

Of the 11 material contracts originally identified by MWH to be reviewed, four contracts were determined by Government not to be reviewed (E13-102, E13-103, E13-107, and E13-137). Three signed contracts (E12-62, E12-79, and E11-18) and four RFPs (E13-85, E13-95, E12-51, and E12-74) were reviewed by MWH.

Page 20 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 1 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 20 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Ţ
÷
Φ
ab
Ë

SCHEDULE OF RFPS AND CONTRACTS FOR MARITIME LINK AND

MWH REVIEW STATUS

					REDAC	() 1 L D ((
REMARKS	RFP review complete, Contract comments received and responses provided by ENL January 1, 2014.	Contract sent September 6, 2013. MWH comments to be included in IER under Section 4.2.	Contract sent September 24, 2013, comments received and responses provided by ENL November 12, 2013.	RFP sent September 24, 2013; comments received and responses provided by ENL October 15, 2013. RFP table is not included in IER.	RFP sent December 23, 2013. Under review by MWH. RFP table is not included in IER.	Sent September 24, 2013, comments received and responses provided by ENL October 10, 2013. RFP table is not included in IER.	RFP review complete, comments received and final responses provided by ENL November 6, 2013. RFP table is not included in IER.
CONTRACT TARGET SIGN DATE	January 30, 2014	April 30, 2013	March 27, 2013	March 2014	August 2014	February 2014	March-April 2014
CONTRACT ISSUE TARGET DATES (Available to MWH)	December 3, 2013	UNKNOWN 2013		March 2014	July-August 2014	February 2014	March-April 2014
RFP ISSUED TARGET DATES (Available to MWH)	RFP CLOSED June 2013	FURNISHED	RFP CLOSED	August 28, 2013 Close November 1, 2013	January 8, 2014	RFP CLOSED	RFP CLOSED June 2013
CONTRACT NAME	CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY, AND INSTALL	ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR DETAILED DESIGN AND PROCUREMENT	GEOTECH STUDY- TRANSMISSION LINE	TRANSMISSION LINE STRUCTURES AND GRILLAGE	CONSTRUCTION LINE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (NS & NL)	HDD GEOTECH AND DETAIL DESIGN PROGRAM	CONVERTER STATIONS EPC 2
CONTRACT NUMBER	E11-18	E12-62	E12-79	E13-85	E13-95	E12-51	E12-74
ITEM NO	-	N	ю	4	2	9	2

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 21 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 1



Page 22 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 22 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 23 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 23 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 2 SITE VISIT

Page 24 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 24 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 25 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 25 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 2

SITE VISIT

2.1 GENERAL

Three members of the IE team participated in a site visit for the ML Project in Nova Scotia on January 21, 2014, and in Newfoundland on January 22-23, 2014. Three members of the ENL project team, along with a representative from Natural Resources Canada accompanied the IE.

During the site visit, the IE made observations of the potential Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) and grounding sites, transition compounds, existing substations where system expansion is proposed, and new and existing right-of-ways (ROWs) for transmission lines.

On January 24, 2014, the IE team attended a meeting with ENL and Government in ENL's office in St. John's, NL. ENL emphasized the importance of safety throughout the project site visit and discussed the following topics:

- Execution Confidence Environmental and Aboriginal Engagement;
- Marine Scope of Work Procurement Plan and Time Frame;
- Land-based Assets Overview
- Status of Design for Transmission Lines, Converter Stations, Transition Compounds, Substations, Near-shore Grounding Sites, and Grounding Lines;
- Status of Transmission Line Construction Activities; and
- Status of Site Preparation Work and Temporary Accommodations.

Principal observations and comments on the active geotechnical and civil construction and design work are presented in the following subsections. All photographs and figures referenced in this section are provided in Appendix H.

2.2 SUMMARY OBSERVATIONS

2.2.1 Nova Scotia Sites

2.2.1.1 Proposed Point Aconi HDD and Transition Compound Sites

The proposed Point Aconi HDD and transition sites were not readily accessible. The area was viewed from a nearby location.

Bedrock is exposed along the shoreline at the proposed site (Photo 1). Bedrock consists of limestone rock. The proposed transition compound is about 700 meters from the HDD site. Approximately two 1100-meter-long HDD-lined boreholes will be advanced with a submarine exit at about 12 meters water depth. Based on the site preparation plan provided during the site visit (Figure 1), an Archeology High Potential area may be encountered at the proposed HDD

Page 26 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 2 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 26 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

site which will be addressed in an Environmental Assessment (EA) study. The recent geotechnical investigations completed by AMEC did not include the HDD and transition compound sites. ENL is planning to commence tree clearing and carry out geotechnical field and laboratory investigations to collect the required design information at these proposed sites during Q1 2014.

2.2.1.2 Transmission Line Between Point Aconi and Woodbine

The proposed HVDC transmission line between Point Aconi and Woodbine transition compounds (Figure 2) will be extended within the existing ROW, which will reduce environmental impacts and site preparation costs. The Little Bras d'Or River Crossing (Photo 2), and a few other road crossings, were visited along the existing and proposed transmission lines between the two sites. Ground elevations are generally low (below 50 meters above sea level [masl]) for the majority of the proposed route. Higher elevations (about 100 masl) occur at a couple of areas along the line route. Based on regional geology, the surficial ground condition consists of till along the proposed route. Areas of exposed bedrock and localized soft ground/bog are also expected to be encountered along the proposed route.

2.2.1.3 Existing Woodbine Substation and Proposed Site for a New Converter Station and Transition Compound

The proposed site for the new Woodbine converter station and transition compound is generally flat and large enough for the proposed expansion (Figure 3 and Photo 3). Access to the site is readily available through a gated road. The site was covered with snow at the time of the site visit (Photo 4).

2.2.1.4 Proposed Big Lorraine Grounding Site

Figure 4 shows the general site location for the proposed Big Lorraine grounding station. Direct access to the site was not possible at this time since no road was constructed. The site was viewed from a nearby location (Photo 5).

2.2.2 Newfoundland Sites

2.2.2.1 Proposed Cape Ray HDD and Transition Compound Sites

The general location of the proposed Cape Ray HDD and transition compound sites are shown in Figure 5. The proposed Cape Ray HDD site was readily accessible by an existing paved road. Granitic gneiss is outcropped all over the site and along the shoreline (Photo 6). The proposed transition compound site is about 2 km from the HDD site. Based on the information provided by ENL during the site visit, MWH understands that the proposed transition compound site is located on a very soft ground/bog. Approximately two 430-meter-long HDD-lined boreholes will be advanced with a submarine exit at about 23 meters water depth. Based on the site preparation plan provided during the site visit (Figure 5), an Archeology High Potential area may be encountered at the proposed HDD site, which will be addressed in an EA study. The geotechnical investigations completed by AMEC in 2013 did not include the HDD and transition compound sites. ENL is planning to carry out geotechnical field and laboratory investigations to collect the required design information at the proposed sites.

2.2.2.2 Transmission Line Between Bottom Brook Converter Station and Cape Ray Transition Compound

The existing ROW from Cape Ray to Bottom Brook substation will be used for the new DC transmission line. It was noticed that there are easy access roads from the existing highway to the transmission ROW. The general line route is shown in Figure 6.

Ground elevations between the Bottom Brook converter station and the Cape Ray transition compound range from 11 masl to 230 masl. Based on the regional geology, it is expected that the surficial ground condition is dominated by glacial till or glaciofluvial sand and gravel with occasional areas of exposed bedrock. Areas of localized very soft ground/bog are expected to be encountered along the route.

2.2.2.3 Existing and Proposed Bottom Brook Substations

Bottom Brook is located at the mouth of the St. George's River to the east of Stephenville. Access to the proposed Bottom Brook substation site was by a paved road. The general location of the existing substation and transmission lines (Photos 7, 8 and 9) and the proposed substation (Photo 10) is shown in Figure 7. Based on the information provided during the site visit, we understand that tree clearing around Bottom Brook substation will start in February 2014.

2.2.2.4 Indian Head Grounding Site

Direct access to the proposed Indian Head grounding site was not possible. The site was viewed from the highway (Photo 11). The general location of the proposed grounding site is shown in Figure 8.

2.2.2.5 Bottom Brook to River Crossing on Burgeo Highway

The proposed transmission line route from Bottom Brook substation was viewed from the Burgeo Highway, which runs east-southeast from the Trans-Canada Highway. The route was followed to the Southwest Brook and Burgeo Highway crossings where the proposed and existing transmission lines will merge. Advancing along the highway was not recommended by ENL due to the winter conditions. ENL confirmed that only 30-40 km of the transmission line will require new ROW. The existing ROW will be used for the rest of the line.

General topography along the transmission line is steep and the ground elevation could be as high as approximately 425 masl. Based on the regional geology, it is expected that the surficial ground condition is dominated by glacial till and bedrock along the proposed route. Areas of localized soft ground/bog are also expected to be encountered along the route.

2.3 CONCLUSIONS

In the IE's opinion, based on the proposed project schedule, no major obstacles exist to proceeding with the project detail design and construction.

The IE observed that the existing sites have generally good road access. MWH was also informed that field investigation for new access roads has been performed, where required, and road alignments were already marked (flagged) on the ground. No difficult access was observed that would present a future issue to building a service or temporary construction road.

ENL advised that contractors are responsible for furnishing power during construction, which may be provided by generators or by tapping into the local distribution network. The IE team noticed that distribution lines are located in proximity to most of the proposed construction sites.

The IE noted that there are numerous lodging accommodations near the construction sites that can be used by the crews that will be working at the project sites. The main construction camp, with a capacity of 100 people, will be located at the Granite Canal site. However, due to the relative remoteness of this camp site from the island's west coast, local lodging facilities and/or rentals will be used for most of the construction activities associated with the west coast construction sites.

During the site visit MWH, as well as all who attended the site visit, experienced severe winter conditions. ENL's health and safety (H&S) plan should carefully consider and address driving safety and cold weather exposure while performing construction activities during the winter months.

Page 29 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

> CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 29 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 3 PROJECT DESIGN AND PROJECTED PERFORMANCE

Page 30 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 30 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 31 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 31 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 3

PROJECT DESIGN AND PROJECTED PERFORMANCE

3.1 PROJECTED PROJECT PERFORMANCE

In the following subsections of this section, we have included our comments, summarizing our observations to date (February 2014), based on review of the information furnished to MWH. Although MWH must wait for award of contracts to complete its review, which is usual for megaprojects at the current stage of development, in our opinion, the expected project performance of a stable transmission system with a useful design life of 50 years will be achieved assuming that ENL will closely manage the project and continues to use tier-one suppliers of equipment and construction services.

3.2 TECHNICAL CRITERIA CONSISTENCY

Within the scope of RFPs and contracts available for MWH review at the current stage of the project, we find that the contracts/RFPs are well-written and similar in content as far as the business provisions are concerned. The technical criteria appear to provide for a well-defined scope of work and supply. MWH was required to review and comment on the technical criteria of the RFPs for each of the selected contracts identified in the ENL/MWH Agreement. MWH provided summary tables listing our observations and questions for consideration by ENL, which have all been answered as of the current time (February 2014). MWH was also required to review the preliminary contract as well as the final contract for the submarine cable (Contract E11-18), which provided ENL with MWH's opinions pertaining to the technical aspects of the specifications prior to final contract negotiations. Based on MWH's reviews of contracts and RFPs, we can find no instance within these documents that we have identified that would appear to lead to a technical inconsistency, and therefore, judge that the technical criteria consistency.

3.3 EXPECTED PERFORMANCE OF MAJOR SYSTEMS

Based on MWH's current understanding of the LCP and ENL's contracting philosophy, which we have observed in reviewing the RFPs and the contracts reviewed to date (February 2014), only tier-one fabricators, suppliers, and installers of equipment and systems, along with tier-one contractors are being solicited to propose on the work. Tier-one companies are assumed to be top-level and among the largest and most well-known companies of their type and are among the most important members of the supply chain to supply to an original equipment manufacturer. This philosophy in turn generates competitive responses from these firms who supply the utility-grade equipment required of the specifications. This equipment and systems meet, in our opinion, the intent of the contract's quality requirements and the technical conditions. MWH, therefore, is currently of the opinion, and with our scheduled monitoring of

Page 32 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 3 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 32 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages the work during Phase 2, that the performance of the major systems and sub-systems will be

satisfactory and achieve the desired design life of 50 years.

3.4 MAJOR SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY AND COMPLETENESS

Based on MWH's current review of RFPs and contracts that are required to be reviewed per the ENL/MWH Agreement, we find that the contracts have been written to provide a complete system by a supplier or Engineering, Procurement, and Construction (EPC) contractor. We anticipate that once the systems have been installed, adjusted, tested, and commissioned that they will perform as designed. Since the more critical systems are being fabricated and supplied under an EPC contract, the likelihood of compatibility issues is greatly diminished, in our opinion. Additionally, since the contracting work breakdown structure as presented in Figure 3-1 clearly defines work and the parties' responsible for performing the work at each stage of the work, with ENL, NLH, and NSPI ultimately responsible for a fully complete and functional project, the ENL organization is prepared to deal with challenges throughout the promulgation of the work. We anticipate that performance will be satisfactory.

3.5 OPERATING HISTORY OF MAJOR EQUIPMENT

As noted previously, ENL has only invited tier-one suppliers/manufacturers to submit bids on the equipment required for the ML Project. To date (February 2014), only one contract has been awarded for equipment, Contract E11-18. This contract was awarded on January 30, 2014. We anticipate that, because of the limited number of bids from the select group of suppliers which, in aggregate, have the most experience in manufacturing equipment with very good operating history and relatively low maintenance costs, the operating history of the equipment selected will be satisfactory and will deliver a service life of 50 years with proper maintenance and refurbishment in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations.

Work Breakdown Structure

Components		Marine Assets					Land Assets	its				
- /	Landfall		Converter Stations and Substations	and Substations		Transmission Lines		Transmission Line Towers	Conductors	Transmission Compounds	Grounding Sites	Other
Process	HDD NS and NL	Subsea Cables Anchor Site / UG Lines (Cables and (Cape Ray, Pt Aconia) Installation)	DC Converter Stations (Bottom Brook & Woodbine)	Sub-stations (G Canal, B Break, Woodbine)	AC Transmission Line (Granite Canello Bottom Brook)	DC Transmission Line (Bottom Brook-Cape Ray Pt Aconi-Woodbine)	Grounding Lines (Woodbine to Big Lorraine Bottom Brook to Indian Head)	Structur (DC lin	DC, AC, GRD, fibre, other conductors	Transition Compounds (Cape Ray, Pt Aconia)	NS and NL Big Lorraine, NS and Indian Head, NL	Support Accommodations, Telecom, other
Project Management						ENL						
FEED		Nalcor-ENL Marine				ENL						
Concept/Detailed Engineering	HDD Eng Contractor							Land Based Engineering Contractor	neering Contracto	L		
Procurement	HD											
Manufacturing – Fabrication	D Contractor											Ра
nstallation		EPC	EPC	O		Contractors		Contractors	Cable Suppliers	Contractors	Contractors	to ESag Contrac Ea s
Hook-up & Testing												212,
Static & Dynamic Commissioning					ENL with EPC	ENL with EPC1, EPC2, NSPI, and NL Hydro Support	d NL Hydro Suppo	Ľ				Isl Int
Start-up & Operations						ENL/NSPI/						System
									Φ	energy everywhere.	ere."	, Attachm Power Our Demogram
				Figure 3-1	Contracting Wc	Figure 3-1 Contracting Work Breakdown Structure	tructure					tages
CONFIDENTIAL					17	×					February	February 18, 2014

February 18, 2014



Contracting

Page 34 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 34 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

February 18, 2014

CONFIDENTIAL

3.6.1 General

MWH reviewed the power system study report, *Emera Newfoundland and Labrador (ENL) – Maritime Link Project, Control and System Performance - PSSE Studies* (MLP-EL-RPT-0056), H342652-0000-70-124-0003, Rev. 4, dated May 22, 2013, to ascertain that the interconnected system between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro (NLH) and Nova Scotia Power Incorporated (NSPI) will perform as required by the basis of design and Good Utility Practice (GUP). The power system study report included load flow, short-circuit, and stability studies. In addition, MWH reviewed a set of ENL-furnished one-line diagrams to determine that the electrical transmission network is complete.

3.6.2 Load Flow, Short-circuit, and Stability Studies

ENL engaged Hatch to perform power system studies for the project. The studies were carried out by Hatch to assess performance of the AC and DC systems of NLH and NSPI.

The focus of these studies was to assess performance of two HVDC links under both normal conditions and during system disturbances: LIL between Newfoundland and Labrador, and the ML between NLH and NSPI. In addition, system studies included validation of the existing system models for the respective NSPI and NLH systems, and development and validation of the integrated system models, as well as development and validation of reduced equivalent models.

The previous power system studies performed by Nalcor included evaluation of system performance, including interconnections between the NLH power system and the NSPI system. For the LIL, Nalcor used a DC voltage level of +/- 350 kV and a nominal bipole rating of 900 MW. For the ML, a DC voltage level of +/- 200 kV and a nominal bipole rating of 500 MW were used. The ML study includes both the forward (NLH to NSPI) or reverse (NSPI to NLH) power flows.

It was found that results from the studies performed by Hatch are comparable to results in the previous study reports by the Nova Scotia Power System Operator (NSPSO) and SNC Lavalin, Inc./Nalcor (SLI/Nalcor).

Transient stability simulations assessed the performance of the integrated system models with respect to control and runback requirements for both of the HVDC links. The simulation results confirm that the interconnected system can operate satisfactorily through a wide range of faults resulting in outages of transmission elements.

Three reverse power flow (NSPI-NLH export) base cases for the NLH system were reviewed for sanity, modified as required in agreement with ENL, and merged with appropriate NSPI base cases to develop integrated reverse power flow (NSPI-NLH export) base cases.

Page 36 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 3 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 36 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

While the reverse power flow is a realistic operating configuration, it should be noted that NLH does not consider reverse power flow to be a normal operating mode, and for the most part, reverse power flow will only be implemented during emergency or contingency conditions.

In the study report provided by ENL, three NSPI base cases were simulated and 14 cases for system disturbances were simulated. Four NLH base cases and nine disturbance cases were evaluated. The system models developed during these studies can be used by the potential HVDC converter station vendors for further studies.

The report presented by ENL concluded the following main findings:

- The simulation results confirm that the interconnected system can operate satisfactorily through a wide range of faults and outages of transmission elements; and
- The NSPI system remains stable and post-disturbance oscillations are well damped for all the contingencies and base cases studied. Also, the existing Special Protection Systems (SPS) now configured to trip generation in Cape Breton, can be redirected to perform equivalent levels of runback on ML.

In MWH's opinion, the scope of the Hatch studies aligns with standard engineering practice in North America. The results appear to satisfactorily achieve the study objectives, and limits and exclusions are clearly defined.

It is noted that the Hatch report recommended further studies for specific contingencies, as listed in Table 3-1. MWH requested ENL to furnish their remarks concerning these items that are also included in Table 3-1. Based on ENL's remarks, MWH believes that ENL will promulgate a design and the "chosen technology" that is necessary to meet GUP standards. MWH plans to review future studies that will be performed by the converter manufacturers after the contract has been awarded.

SECTION 3

Table 3-1

HATCH POWER STUDY RECOMMENDATIONS

		REDACTED				ON REMOVED)
6		s. the	_		CA-NLH	-122, Attachment 1
ENL'S ACCEPTANCE / REJECTION / REMARKS	Agreed.	Conditional acceptance – additional study required. Runback of the ML link is also subject to NERC and NPCC Reliability criteria. This may dictate operating protocols and procedures to best ensure reliability for the Interconnected Electric System. A working group with members from both NSPI and NLH Control Centres are reviewing the control protocols for both HVDC projects.	Agreed.	Agreed, however, "Commands" may also include automatic system corrections (voltage at Bottom Broek) by the ML due to changes on the Island System and runback on the LIL. Also, the runback may not be to B predetermined level but to a calculated level at the tipe of the fault to best ensure stability for the Island System.	sl Int Sys	Agreed, however, the chosen technology may allow by runback to be calculated to the optimal level for the of conditions at the time of the fault. This will reduce the level of runback required. The ML will accept external signal for runback from Special Protection Systems in and NS.
HATCH RECOMMENDATION	A close coordination between the LIL and ML HVDC controls is essential. Therefore, the controls of both systems must be able to communicate with each other.	For faults in the NLH system, the LIL controls should lead and direct ML controls for runback or blocking, as required during most of the contingency and adverse system conditions. At the same time, ML may initiate runback for the faults at Bay d'Espoir or Bottom Brook.	Both HVDC links should respond in a coordinated manner to contingencies in the NLH system and ML should not respond independently to frequency decline at BBK. Instead it should follow LIL and provide support to control frequency. Otherwise, it may respond to all faults in the NLH system.	Faults on either terminals of LIL may require runback, which will be reflected to ML. Therefore, based on the commands from LIL, the ML controls shall initiate runback to a predetermined level.	Vendors should further verify critical simulation results to establish the blocking/runback requirements in the PSS [®] E and PSCAD platforms.	Certain critical faults in the NSPI system will require ML to respond and block or initiate a runback to a predetermined level. ML should also be able to ride through faults which do not require any action. ML may be required to accept external control signals for runback. "Emera Newfoundland & Labrador (ENL) - Maritime Link Project Control and System Performance - PSSE Studies (MLP-EL-RPT- 0056) H342652-0000-70-124-0003, Rev. 4," page 12.
RECOMMENDATION No.	~	7	n	4	Q	Q

CONFIDENTIAL

February 18, 2014

Page 37 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

5

က	
Z	
Ο	
F	
Ö	
ш	
S	

Table 3-1 (cont'd)

HATCH POWER STUDY RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATION No.	HATCH RECOMMENDATION	ENL'S ACCEPTANCE / REJECTION / REMARKS
7	Within strict limits, ML should be able to undergo reversal of power flow – export to import conditions between NLH and NSPI.	Agreed.
ö.	All the available Under-Frequency Load Shedding models (UFLS) should be enabled in the models for further studies.	Agreed.

Page 38 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 38 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

3.6.3 One-Line Diagrams

MWH reviewed the one-line diagrams furnished by ENL to assess the general arrangements of the electrical systems associated with the projects and to determine if the entire network would be able to function as required by the design criteria.

The following one-line diagrams were reviewed:

- Granite Canal Switchyard;
- 230 kV Bottom Brook Terminal Station Modifications for Maritime Link; and
- Woodbine Substation.

In addition, MWH reviewed the ENL/NLH Assets-HVAC Interface Schematic that is also included with the one-line diagrams.

These one-line diagrams are included in Appendix I.

Based on our general review, the one-line diagrams indicate the electrical configuration and the intended protective elements in a clear fashion, and are believed to be satisfactory to meet the design requirements.

3.7 EXPERIENCE AND CAPABILITY OF MAJOR PROJECT PARTICIPANTS

3.7.1 General

ENL has advised MWH that for all of the major contracts that are currently under design or for which RFPs have been issued, a careful screening process was conducted to allow only tierone contracting groups and suppliers the opportunity to propose on the work. Of the RFPs and the three contracts that MWH has reviewed, by means of which MWH has been apprised of the bidders who proposed on the work, we are of the opinion that careful consideration and due diligence to screen prospective bidders has been conducted by ENL, and that the due diligence conducted supports ENL's philosophy and statements made to the IE.

3.7.2 Emera Newfoundland and Labrador (ENL)

Emera, Inc. is an energy and services company with \$8.0 billion in assets and 2012 revenues of \$2.1 billion. The company invests in electricity generation, transmission and distribution, as well as gas transmission and utility energy services. Emera's strategy is focused on the transformation of the electricity industry to cleaner generation and the delivery of that clean energy to market. Emera has investments throughout northeastern North America, and in four Caribbean countries. More than 80 percent of the company's earnings come from regulated investments. Emera common and preferred shares are listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange. Figure 3-2, The Martime Link Integrated Management Team Organization Chart, sets forth the ENL project organization for the ML Project.

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 40 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 3 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 40 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 3 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 41 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Maritime Link Project Governance and Leadership

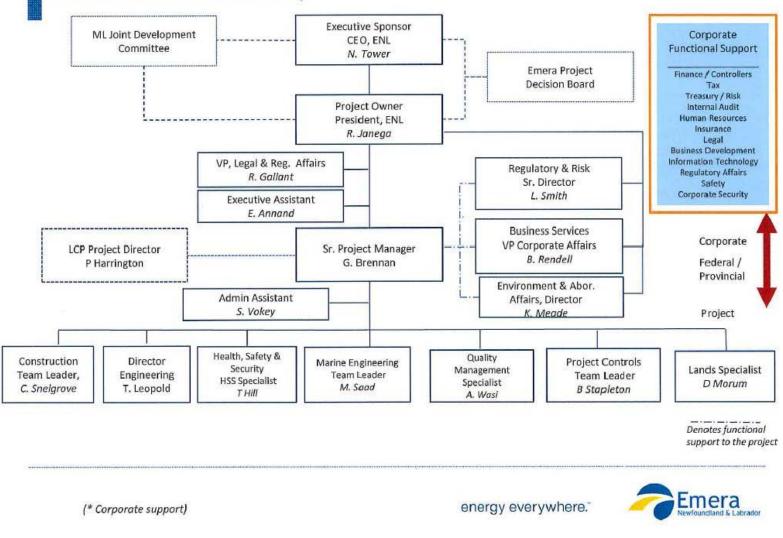


Figure 3-2 Maritime Link Integrated Management Team Organization Chart

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 42 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 42 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

26

This page intentionally left blank

3.7.3 Hatch, Ltd.

ENL has selected a Canadian engineering firm, Hatch Ltd. (Hatch), that has prepared numerous designs for hydroelectric projects and other projects not only in Canada, but worldwide to prepare design, for RFPs, and technical portions of contracts for the ML. Following ENL's philosophy of project development and management, ENL shortlisted only tier-one engineering firms to propose on engineering services that were awarded to Hatch. Work is currently ongoing, with Hatch fully engaged in the work of preparing the designs and RFPs for the project. Work is principally being performed in Halifax, Nova Scotia, according to ENL.

3.7.4 Consultants and Advisor Board

3.7.4.1 General

ENL has engaged special consultants and an advisory board to assist the ENL Project Team with matters pertaining to the project that cover not only technical matters, but legal, financial, and environmental issues as well.

3.7.4.2 Advisory Board

ENL has an internal advisory board (called the ENL Decision Board [ENL DB]) which includes senior leadership and technical experts from ENL, Inc. and affiliates. The following observations pertain to this board:

- Privileged and confidential ENL DB meetings are held weekly.
- Decision Gate project methodology requires ENL DB review and approval, which is a recognized best practice for major capital projects in many industries. The approach uses project phases and Decision Gates at which completed work is reviewed before the project is allowed to progress to the next stage of development.
- The activities of each project phase provide the necessary deliverables and information to support management decision to proceed through to the next phase of work.
- Consultation and governance of the ENL DB is scheduled to continue throughout the project.
- ENL also has a formal Board of Directors (Board) which includes senior leadership and external directors.
- Privileged and confidential Board meetings are held each quarter and include project updates on safety, environmental, communications, labor, cost, and schedule as well as any specific authority approvals.
- Board approval is required for any commitment or investment greater than \$2M.

3.7.4.3 Special Consultants

ENL has engaged the following special consultants to assist them in addressing project-related issues and matters:

- Intertec Metoc cable installation consultancy;
- IntecSea (Worley Parsons), JP Kenny subsea construction;
- Allen MacPhail (Cabletricity) cable expert consultant;
- Ray Awad cable expert consultant;
- Parsons Brinkerhoff cable and converter consultancy;
- Gordon Beanlands environmental consultant;
- Gordon Fader (Atlantic Marine Geotechnical) geotechnical consultant and Cabot Strait expert;
- Skadden LLP legal;
- Westney Consulting schedule and risk assessment;
- TGS converter specialist consultancy;
- RBJ Engineering Corporation converter specialist consultancy;
- Derek Owen independent project management consultant;
- Robert Reed (Lummus) independent transmission project consultant (Lummus);
- Cem Anil (Hatch) Planning and Scheduling expert;
- Jacques Guinge (Acoustic Zoom) geotechnical/ocean sub-bottom profiling expertise; and
- Other experts will be engaged throughout the project schedule as needed for specific topics, challenges, or risks, according to ENL.

3.7.5 Nexans Norway AS

Nexans Norway AS was selected to perform the EPC work pertaining to the submarine cable under Contract E11-18. The Contract was signed on January 30, 2014. Nexans is a tier-one designer, fabricator, supplier, and installer of submarine cables. They are recognized as one of the top three suppliers of submarine cables in the world and are supported by subcontractors who have worked together on similar projects. Nexans also was awarded EPC Contract LC-SB-003 for the submarine cable for the Strait of Belle Isle by Nalcor, after a robust screening and contract negotiations process was conducted by the Nalcor Integrated Project Team. MWH would expect Nexans' work to be entirely satisfactory.

Page 45 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 45 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 4 CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND SCHEDULE

Page 46 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 46 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 47 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 47 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 4

CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND SCHEDULE

4.1 GENERAL

In accordance with the ENL/MWH Agreement, the IE is required to review several key engineering design and construction contracts associated with the ML, including the following (collectively, "Agreements" and individually, "Agreement"):

- Submarine Cables E11-18, an EPC contract
- Detailed Design Engineering Services E12-62
- Geotechnical Study-TL E12-79, a supply contract
- Transmission Structures and Grillage E13-85, a supply contract
- Converter Stations E12-74, an EPC contract
- Transmission Line Construction Services E13-95, a construction contract
- HDD Geotechnical and Detail Design Program E12-51
- GS-Grounding Site Civil Construction Services E13-102, a construction contract
- GS-Grounding Site Tech Supply and Install E13-103, a supply contract
- Transmission Compound Construction Services E13-107, a construction contract
- HDD Construction Program E13-137, a construction contract

Subsequently, MWH was advised by Government that Contracts E13-102, E13-103, E13-107, and E13-137 would not be ready for review, and thus no review of any material was performed for these contracts. (See also Table 1-1.)

Government has also requested that because many of the contracts will not be available before financial close, MWH is to review RFPs for the contracts and report on its findings with respect to the ENL/MWH Agreement scope of services, where possible. Initially, Government requested that details of the RFP reviews be included in the IER, but decided to include only the tables associated with the contracts available at the time of IER completion (Contract E11-18 and Contract E12-79). The RFPs reviewed by MWH and the opinion of the IE on each RFP are summarized in Table 4-1 below.

Page 48 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 48 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

SECTION 4

Table 4-1

LIST OF RFPs REVIEWED BY INDEPENDENT ENGINEER¹

FOR CONTRACTS TO BE ISSUED BY EMERA NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

MARITIME LINK PROJECT

			Pag	ge 49 of 2
OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER ON RFP	Satisfactory for RFP evaluation purposes in term of completeness and use of good utility practice	Satisfactory for RFP evaluation purposes in term of completeness and use of good utility practice	Satisfactory for RFP evaluation purposes in term of completeness and use of good utility practice	Satisfactory for RFP evaluation purposes in term of completeness and use of good utility practice
ANTICIPATED ISSUE DATE FOR CONTRACT	March 2014	July-August 2014	February 2014	March-April 2014
RFP ISSUED TARGET DATES	August 28, 2013, Close November 1, 2013	January 8, 2014	RFP closed	RFP closed June 2013
CONTRACT NAME	TRANSMISSION LINE STRUCTURES AND GRILLAGE SUPPLY	TRANSMISSION LINE CONSTRUCTION	HDD GEOTECHNICAL PROGRAM AND DESIGN ENGINEERING	CONVERTER STATIONS ENGINEER, PROCURE, CONSTRUCT
CONTRACT NUMBER	E13-85	E13-95	E12-51	E12-74

The contracts listed in this table were not yet issued or available for review by the IE as of the date of this report; therefore, the IE reviewed the RFPs for these contracts.

2, Isl Int System Power Outages

Page 50 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 50 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

32

This page intentionally left blank

Page 51 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 51 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages 4.2 DETAILED DESIGN ENGINEERING SERVICES (Contract E12-62)

On April 30, 2013, Emera Inc., through their company, NSP Maritime Link Inc., signed an agreement with Hatch Ltd., a Canadian corporation, to perform detailed engineering services for the ML Project. Work by Hatch is currently being performed mainly in their office in Halifax for the project, according to ENL.

4.2.1 Scope of Work Requirements

The following is a listing of the scope of work items being performed by Hatch for the following project components of the ML Project:

Transmission Lines

- Prepare technical specifications for Steel Towers RFP
- Prepare technical specifications for Line Construction RFP
- Prepare final design package

Substations

- Prepare technical specifications for Site Preparation RFP
- Prepare final design package

Transition Compounds

- Prepare technical specifications for Site Preparation RFP
- Prepare technical specifications for Building and Services RFP/Final Design Package

Grounding Sites

- Prepare technical specifications for Construction RFP
- Prepare final design package

Accommodation Facilities

- Prepare technical specifications for Construction RFP
- Prepare final design package

Telecommunication System

• Prepare Final Design Package/Specification for RFP

The E12-62 Agreement, Article 2, Scope of Services; Commencement of Services, provides more details of the particular requirements. Of note is the fact that the services are to be performed on a lump sum/fixed price basis to achieve each deliverable milestone, and that the

Page 52 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 52 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Construction Related Services are on a cost-reimbursable basis. A Limited Notice to Proceed (LNTP), dated March 29, 2013, was issued to Hatch for the work for the project. The final contract was signed on April 30, 2013.

4.2.2 Liability

Article 24 of the E12-62 Agreement, Liability and Indemnification, lists the liability requirements of the Agreement. The liability provisions are extensive and clearly stated in the Agreement, in MWH's opinion.

4.2.3 Communication and Interface Requirements

The E12-62 Agreement, in several of the articles, includes the communications and interface requirements. Article 8, Coordination prescribes the principal communications protocol; Article 31, Public Communications, prohibits Hatch from making comments about the project with ENL being solely responsible for this matter; Article 32 lists the requirements on confidentiality that must be upheld by Hatch (which also apply to MWH); and Article 39, Notices, lists the protocol for giving notice between the parties. The articles for communication and interface requirements are very clear as to the respective responsibilities and expectations of the parties and are well-written, and appear to be complete in MWH's opinion.

4.2.4 Dispute Resolution Provisions

Article 43, Dispute Resolution of the Agreement contains the provisions under which disputes will be resolved between the parties. The article is in general, typical for similar dispute resolution provisions that MWH has viewed, and clearly delineates the procedure and timelines under which disagreements should be resolved between the parties, if necessary.

4.2.5 Ability to Integrate Each Contract with Other Contracts

To date (February 2014), MWH has reviewed several RFPs and contracts wherein we find that the general conditions are nearly identical for most of the agreements we have perused. We also find that the technical provisions of their design engineering services for which Hatch is primarily responsible to prepare are also similar in format and general content to the EPC contracts/RFPs. MWH believes this will allow, in general, smooth integrating of the contracts by ENL who is responsible for overall integration of the design and integration of the work packages for construction of the ML Project. ENL will be entirely responsible for the successful integration of constructed components of the project. The Governance and Leadership organization chart for the project designates ENL individuals who have the primary responsibilities to ensure that the design engineering work products of Hatch are well integrated into construction activities. Figure 4-1 shows this organization chart.

The ML Project will have two EPC contractors and approximately ten other major contractors delivering services and materials during the construction phase of this project. The Interface Management Plan provides a structured approach supported by an online system which is to be

Page 53 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 53 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

followed by all contracting parties and the ENL Project Management Team (PMT). The Interface Management Plan establishes a framework where two or more organizations (i.e., contractors, NSPI, and Affiliates, Nalcor, etc.) must collaborate and cooperate in the design, construction, and commissioning of components and sub-components of the ML when they each have separated contract scopes of work that must align with each other.

In general, the ENL Engineering Director has accountability for contract management on all material, procurement, and design contracts (which would include Hatch) for land-based assets; the Marine Engineering Team Leader has accountability for contract management of all marine-related contracts; and the Construction Team Leader has accountability for all land-based construction-related contracts, according to ENL. Furthermore, ENL notes that

Ultimately, as the Senior Project Manager, Mr. Gerry Brennan has accountability for all contracts related to the project. In addition, all functional leads (i.e., Environment, Quality, Safety, and Project Controls) provide support for and have responsibility for their respective functional areas within each contract.

Hatch reports to Mr. Tim Leopold, Engineering Director, and for other contracts ENL has assigned a member of the PMT to interface with the contractors' representatives, as noted above.

The ML Project involves multiple contractors delivering products and services at several sites. In order to deliver all subsystems and interconnect them into one functional system fully-equipped and integrated to the adjacent installations, the project management office needs to implement a rigorous process that will ensure coordination of all activities and clearly define the scope of responsibilities.

To support this objective, ENL's PMT provides a structured process, supported by an online system, to be followed by all contracting parties. This Interface Management Plan (IMP) describes the scope, procedures, roles, and responsibilities associated with technical interface management. The Interface Management Plan will remain in effect during the design, construction and commissioning phases. In order to ensure clear lines of communication and define individual responsibilities, each Contractor is required to appoint an Interface Manager who will be the single point of contact with sufficient authority to make binding decisions on behalf of the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor is required to assign several Technical Contacts to support the Interface Manager and provide input on the technical issues.

When joint activities are required at the interface points, the Contractors is required to enter into Interface agreements that would be subject to ENL's review and endorsement. Any dispute will be resolved by the dispute resolution process described in the Contracts.

A formal Administrator will be selected and is responsible for management and administration of the Interface Management Plan. The IMP has several layers of access, a feature for tracking of the simpler 'action items' as well as an online progress reporting tool. ENL assumes that if the IMP is used effectively, it should promote communication between the contracting parties as well as aid the successful integration of the individual ML systems into the respective electrical grids.

4.3 CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL (Contract E11-18)

The Cabot Strait Submarine Cable Design, Supply and Install EPC exclusivity letter was signed on December 3, 2013. Article 2 of the contract, Scope of Work; Commencement of Work details the general scope of this EPC contract. The following items are included in the scope of work for the contractor, Nexans Norway AS:

- Laying of underground HVDC cables that may be up to 2-km-long from the transition compound to the jointing bay/anchoring structure at landfall point;
- Construction of underground jointing bay/anchoring structure to house the transition joint between submarine and underground cables at landfall point in Point Aconi, Nova Scotia;
- Construction of approximately two 1,100-meter-long HDD lined boreholes at Point Aconi landfall with a submarine exit at 12 meters water depth;
- Pulling of submarine HVDC cable through HDD lined boreholes at Point Aconi, Nova Scotia up to jointing bay/anchoring structure;
- Construction of underground jointing bay/anchoring structure to house the transition joint between submarine and underground cables at landfall point at Point Aconi, Nova Scotia;
- Laying of approximately two 2-km-long underground HVDC cables from transition compound at Point Aconi, Nova Scotia to the jointing bay/anchoring structure;
- Laying of approximately two 170-km-long submarine HVDC cables across the Cabot Strait from Point Aconi, Nova Scotia to Cape Ray, Newfoundland and Labrador;
- Protection of submarine cable up to 400 meters water depth by jetting and/or ploughing (or use of rock placing as a remedial means of protection where jetting does not achieve required burial depth);
- Pulling of submarine HVDC cable through HDD lined boreholes at Cape Ray, Newfoundland and Labrador up to jointing bay/anchoring structure;
- Construction of underground jointing bay/anchoring structure to house the transition joint between submarine and underground cables at landfall point in Cape Ray, Newfoundland and Labrador; and

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 55 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 55 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

• Laying of approximately two 2-km-long underground HVDC cables from transition compound at Cape Ray, Newfoundland and Labrador to the jointing bay/anchoring structure.

The Basis of Design gives the particular details for the design of the submarine cable system for the ML Project, as found in Appendix F.

MWH was asked to provide a technical review report on the Nexans' proposed design. This report was submitted to ENL on December 11, 2013 with many of the technical observations contained within this IER. The report is not included in the Appendix since it is regarded as a draft for the purpose of relaying preliminary observations that were known at that time.

Based on its review of Contract E11-18, MWH has prepared the following table to aid the reader in its assessment of what the IE has been able to conclude to date (February 2014).

Table 4-2

CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
1	QUALIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTOR	Nexans Norway AS – primary contractor for submarine cables to design, supply, install and commission		Satisfactory
2	QUALIFICATIONS OF SUB-CONTRACTORS	Article 7 discusses subcontractors; list of approved subcontractors presented in Exhibit 3.	After contract execution, audit is required to verify that all conditions of contract are met and are satisfactory according to Article 7.	Emera advised that any auditing will be completed according to the contract arrangements which are to be executed by January 30, 2014. MWH has not been furnished the results of the audit at this time. Therefore, no opinion will be given.

Page 56 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 56 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages Table 4-2 (cont'd)

CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
3	COMPLETENESS	No construction drawings were provided in Exhibit 5; list of studies and reports are provided in Exhibit 6	Drawings are required to have contract completed.	MWH will review drawings when ENL will provide them according to the MDR schedule.
4	CONTRACTS PERFORMED INDEPENDENTLY	Nexans will be working closely with ENL and subcontractors. Coordination procedures included in Article 8 and Exhibit 4	Integration with offshore system needs to be clearly identified and shown in the schedule	Satisfactory
5	CONTRACTOR'S AND OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES	Nexans and ENL responsibilities are defined in Articles 2-6 of contract		Satisfactory
6	GUARANTEES, WARRANTIES	Article 18 includes all warranty information. 36 months after substantial completion guarantee and possible extensions. Article 28 includes warranties of timely completion	In conformance with Industry standards. It is expected that useful life of the cable is 50 years with maintenance.	Satisfactory

Page 57 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 57 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages Table 4-2 (cont'd)

CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
7	CHANGE ORDERS	Article 30 covers procedures for work scope changes and change orders		Satisfactory
8	TRANSPORTATION PLAN	Not included in the contract	Comments were received from ENL that the transportation plan will be developed in due time, as defined by contract and furnished by Nexans and will be reviewed and approved by ENL.	MWH does not need to provide an opinion on transportation plans at this time.
9	LOGISTICS/STORAGE OF MATERIALS	Exhibit 1A Scope of Work, Section 7 includes requirements for storage, preservation and preparation.	ENL clarified that storage pre-construction is at manufacture facility; storage of spare parts will be at local facility (NS or NL) area provided by ENL.	Tentative: Satisfactory. More information needs to be provided when Execution Plan will be ready for review.
10	CONFORMS TO INDUSTRY STANDARDS	Contract appears to be generally complete. Warranty of 60 months exceeds industry standard period.		Satisfactory

Page 58 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 58 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table 4-2 (cont'd)

CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
11	COMPENSATION TERMS	Article 13 and Exhibit 2 covers compensation and terms of payments. ENL has the right, two years after expiration of contract termination, to protest or question.	ENL advised that this section is being negotiated during contract finalization.	Satisfactory
12	GUARANTEES & LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	Included in Exhibit 2, Section 6. Liquidated Damages rates are included in Table 6.0.	ENL advised that this Section is being negotiated during contract finalization. Requirements for liquidated damages are clearly identified	Satisfactory
13	PERFORMANCE BOND, LDS, BONUS, BUYDOWN/OUT	Performance Bond covered in Article 18; Performance Bond is 10% of contract price; LC of 15% of contract price provided; Parent Company Guarantee of 100% of contract price	To be specified in contract. [Restated per ENL.]	Satisfactory

Page 59 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 59 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table 4-2 (cont'd)

CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
14	COMPLIANCE CONTRACTS, PERMITS, PERFORMANCE	Exhibit 1A, Section 2.2 states that contractor needs to obtain and maintain all permits, licenses, certificates except ones that need to be obtained by ENL.	List of permits and licenses were provided to MWH as a separate file.	Satisfactory
15	GUARANTEE OF EQUIPMENT	Exhibit 1B, 4.25 Design Life is 50 years; Article 18—useful life 50-years; Parent Guarantee of 100% of contract price. Value will be provided after contract execution.	MWH required complete contract; percent for Parent Guarantee.	Satisfactory
16	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE	See Exhibit 19 for the Schedule prepared by Nexans		Satisfactory
17	SCHEDULE REVIEW; ADEQUATE PROVISIONS	Need to have Contractor's CPM final contract schedule for review		Tentative: Satisfactory
18	CRITICAL PATHS	Need to have Contractor's CPM final contract schedule for review		Tentative: Satisfactory

Page 60 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 60 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages Table 4-2 (cont'd)

CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL

(CONTRACT E11-18)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
19	LIKELIHOOD OF ACHIEVING MILESTONES	Opinion can be provided in the later stage when all contracts will be in place.		No opinion at this point can be provided until project schedule is reviewed.

CONTRACT START DATE: January 30, 2014

CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE: September 23, 2017

4.4 TRANSMISSION LINE STRUCTURES AND GRILLAGE SUPPLY (CONTRACT E13-85) (RFP REVIEWED)

The main purpose of RFP E13-85 Transmission Line Structures and Grillages Supply is to provide detailed requirements for proposal for the design, fabrication and delivery of the transmission line structures and grillages for the transmission project between the island of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, including a 170-km submarine cable (the ML Project).

As detailed in the RFP, the Contractor shall be responsible for the

supply of all labour, supervision, material, tools, equipment, services, documentation, permitting, coordination, transportation, port clearances and all operations necessary to complete the detailed design, obtain [ENL's] approval, manufacture, test, pack and deliver the galvanized lattice steel towers, foundation setting templates and galvanized steel grillages to project site.

Upon award of contract, the Contractor is expected to submit the Project Execution Plan, Project Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan, project schedule, outline drawings, etc., along with RFP-requested data for ENL's review.

After a thorough review of the RFP, MWH deemed the RFP satisfactory for the majority of the review criteria (See Table 4-1). Several items may require additional clarification or need to be submitted for review at a later stage of the project.

Page 61 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 61 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages 4.5 GEOTECHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING ROUTE INVESTIGATION (CONTRACT E12-79)

The primary purpose of the geotechnical studies, reports and work is to establish background criteria in which detailed design of the ML Project is founded. The contract for the transmission and grounding line route transmission investigations, Contract E12-79, was awarded to AMEC Environmental & Infrastructure on March 27, 2013. The scope of work in the contract includes geotechnical investigations for four portions of transmission line routes in both Newfoundland and Nova Scotia and is presented in Schedule A. These include transmission line routes Granite Canal to Burgeo Highway; Burgeo Highway to Bottom Brook, and Bottom Brook to Cape Ray in Newfoundland; and Point Aconi to Woodbine in Nova Scotia as well as laydown areas, construction accommodation camps, and temporary and permanent access roads. The scope of work consists of conducting a geological desktop study, a detailed field program and preparation of a geotechnical report.

The contractor was required to assess the structures and bridges owned by NLH. The Contractor will need to traverse the structures and bridges with its equipment in order to execute the program and include the assessment of these facilities in its Execution Plan, which was subject to review by NLH prior to commencement of the field work.

The majority of testing and observation by the contractor involved execution of test pits, drilling of several boreholes, extracting soil and rock samples, measuring groundwater table levels, and testing rock anchors. The proposed approximate transmission routes with proposed approximate test pits and borehole locations were presented in Schedule A-1 of Contract E12-79. The proposed depth for test pits was 4.0 meters to 6.0 meters or practical refusal on bedrock if encountered at shallower depth. The Contract required a maximum depth of 10 meters and a minimum depth of 3 meters into competent soil or bedrock or an additional 5 meters into the weak bedrock.

The contractor is required to prepare a report that included thickness of the various stratum encountered, soil and bedrock classifications, soil consistency, grain size distribution, moisture content, plasticity, unit weight, moisture density relationship, strength parameters, bedrock quality designation and strength parameters.

The work, according to ENL, was completed in September 30, 2013.

Schedules A-2 and A-3 of the report included Ground Resistivity Testing Procedures and Project Controls Coordination Procedures.

The Contract conforms to general industry standards. MWH submitted comments to ENL on the technical and commercial aspects of the Contract and ENL responded satisfactorily to the observations made by MWH. A summary of MWH comments is tabulated below:

Page 62 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 62 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table 4-3

GEOTECHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING ROUTE INVESTIGATION

(CONTRACT E12-79)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
1	QUALIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTOR	AMEC Environmental & Infrastructure is the primary contractor selected to perform geotechnical investigative work for four portions of transmission line routes in both Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.	Work was completed prior to MWH review	Satisfactory
2	QUALIFICATIONS OF SUB-CONTRACTOR			Not applicable
3	COMPLETENESS	In general, the contract included the required components.	MWH submitted comments to ENL on the technical aspects in separate correspondence. ENL responded to the observations made.	Satisfactory
4	CONTRACTS PERFORMED INDEPENDENTLY			Not applicable
5	CONTRACTOR'S AND OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES	Contractor's and Owner's responsibilities are covered in the Contract.	MWH submitted comments to ENL on the technical aspects in separate correspondence. ENL responded to the observations made.	Satisfactory

Page 63 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 63 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages Table 4-3 (cont'd)

GEOTECHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING ROUTE INVESTIGATION

(CONTRACT E12-79)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
6	GUARANTEES, WARRANTIES			Not applicable
7	CHANGE ORDERS	Schedule "A-3" includes Project Controls Coordination Procedures	MWH submitted comments to ENL on the technical aspects in separate correspondence. ENL responded to the observations made.	Satisfactory
8	TRANSPORTATION PLAN	Section 5.3 of Schedule "A" – Scope of Work discusses site access.	As per agreement with the Government and ENL, MWH didn't review transportation plan.	N/A
9	LOGISTICS/STORAGE OF MATERIALS	Section 5.3 includes site access and accommodation.		Satisfactory
10	CONFORMS TO INDUSTRY STANDARDS	In general, the contract conforms to the industry standards.	MWH submitted comments to ENL on the technical aspects in separate correspondence. ENL responded to the observations made.	Satisfactory

Page 64 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 64 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table 4-3 (cont'd)

GEOTECHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING ROUTE INVESTIGATION

(CONTRACT E12-79)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
11	COMPENSATION TERMS	Section 6 of Schedule "A" includes the Payment and Retention Terms	MWH submitted comments to ENL in separate correspondence. ENL responded to the observations made.	Satisfactory
12	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE	No construction work was involved. SOW: geotechnical field investigations and preparation of a report.	Work was completed prior to MWH review	Satisfactory
13	SCHEDULE REVIEW; ADEQUATE PROVISIONS	Proposed schedule was June 1, 2013 to September 30, 2013.	Work was completed prior to MWH review	Satisfactory
14	CRITICAL PATHS	No critical path was identified.	Work was completed prior to MWH review	Satisfactory
15	LIKELIHOOD OF ACHIEVING MILESTONES	Milestones were achievable.	Work was completed prior to MWH review	Satisfactory

Page 65 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 65 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages Table 4-3 (cont'd)

GEOTECHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING ROUTE INVESTIGATION

(CONTRACT E12-79)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	OBSERVATIONS; SOURCE IN CONTRACT	REMARKS; QUESTIONS?	OPINION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER
16	TECHNICAL ISSUES	MWH submitted comments to ENL on the technical aspects in separate correspondence.	ENL responded to the observations made.	Satisfactory

CONTRACT START DATE: March 27, 2013

CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE: October 2013

A geotechnical field and laboratory investigation program was planned in early 2013. The purpose of the program was to evaluate the foundation characteristics and conditions related with constructing the transmission line in both Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. To accomplish this assignment, contract E12-79 was awarded to AMEC Environmental & Infrastructure (AMEC) to assess and investigate the geological and geotechnical conditions and develop an understanding of the overall geological characteristics along the proposed transmission corridor between Granite Canal to Cape Ray in NL and Point Aconi to Woodbine in NS.

The geotechnical work by AMEC for this portion of the ML Project included investigations along four sections of the proposed transmission route:

- HVAC transmission line from Granite Canal to Burgeo Highway;
- HVAC transmission line from Burgeo Highway to Bottom Brook;
- HVDC transmission line from Bottom Brook to Cape Ray; and
- HVDC transmission line from Point Aconi to Woodbine.

Field work was completed in summer 2013. During the investigations several test pits were excavated, a limited number of boreholes were advanced, rock anchor pull tests were performed, and resistivity tests were conducted. Test pits and boreholes were logged and observations documented by the site inspectors. Disturbed soil samples were collected and analyzed. Laboratory tests included grain size distribution, water content, and Standard Proctors.

The following study reports were made available for review:

Page 66 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 66 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

- Draft Report Transmission Line Route Geotechnical Investigation for Maritime Link Project, Granite Canal to Burgeo highway – Report No. D-000ED-8-300-00-018, September 2013.
- Final Report Transmission Line Route Geotechnical Investigation for Maritime Link Project, Burgeo Highway to Bottom Brook – Report No. D-000ED-8-300-00-019, November 2013.
- Final Report Transmission Line Route Geotechnical Investigation for Maritime Link Project, Bottom Brook to Cape Ray – Report No. D-000ED-8-300-00-020, November 2013.
- Final Report Transmission Line Route Geotechnical Investigation for Maritime Link Project, Point Aconi to Woodbine Report No. D-000ED-8-300-00-021, November 2013.
- Final Report Transmission Line Route Geotechnical Investigation for Maritime Link Project Temporary Accommodation Camps/Laydown Areas – Report No. D-000ED-8-300-00-022, October 2013.
- Final Report Transmission Line Route Geotechnical Investigation for Maritime Link Project, Granite Canal, NL to Woodbine, NS (Resistivity Testing) Report No. TF1384201/RT/001, October 2013.

The reports summarize the general geology of the project area and report the field operations, the data collected during the field and laboratory investigation program, interpretation of the ground and groundwater conditions, and provide foundation recommendations.

The design recommendations include foundation options, bearing capacity and settlement, uplift capacity and lateral resistance of the proposed foundations, frost depth, excavations, site seismic classifications, and geological hazards such as Karst.

The reports conform to general industry standards and are considered satisfactory. Further investigations are to be carried out to collect required design information at the proposed HDD sites and transition compounds at Point Aconi and Cape Ray and the grounding sites at Big Lorraine and Indian Head.

4.6 HDD GEOTECHNICAL PROGRAM AND DESIGN ENGINEERING (CONTRACT E12-51) (RFP REVIEWED)

The scope of work of the HDD geotechnical and final engineering program as defined in RFP E12-51 will consist of two major phases, with an optional third phase as follows:

The Phase 1 Geotechnical Program involves the design, execution and reporting of a geotechnical program along the preliminary HDD drill path design, both on-land and offshore, as required, to complete final HDD design. Phase 1 must be completed in a manner that ensures

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 67 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

sufficient information for HDD design (Phase 2b) and release to HDD construction RFP proponents to adequately mitigate construction risk.

Phase 2a involves the design of all civil and related works required for HDD construction site development, including final design of access roads, laydown areas, mud pits, containment berms, anchors, noise abatement and any other site development and environmental protection measures that will be required to undertake the HDD construction in a manner that complies with ENL's safety and environment standards. Phase 2b involves the final design engineering of the HDD program for Cape Ray and Point Aconi.

Phase 3 is optional at the discretion of ENL and consists of engineering support for HDD procurement and drilling activities

The RFP for Contract E12-51 conforms to general industry standards. MWH submitted comments to ENL on the technical aspects of the RFP and ENL responded satisfactorily to the observations made. Proposals were received by ENL in late 2012, but as of February 2014, the contract for the proposed work had not been awarded. After a thorough review of the RFP, MWH deemed the RFP satisfactory for the majority of the review criteria (See Table 4-1.).

Based on key dates provided in the RFP, the contract for the work was to have been awarded in late Q4 2012, Phase 1 was to have been completed by Q2 2013, and Phase 2 work was to have been completed by Q2 2014. This schedule is now delayed by at least one year. ENL advises that this change in schedule will not have any effect on the successor project activities that require this information.

Several items may require additional clarification or need to be submitted for review at a later stage of the project.

4.7 TRANSMISSION LINE CONSTRUCTION (CONTRACT E13-95) (RFP REVIEWED)

The main objective of the RFP Contract E13-95 Transmission Line Construction is to specify detailed requirements for proposal for the construction of the transmission line (HVAC, HVDC, and grounding) between the island of Newfoundland and Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. As described in the RFP, the contractor shall be responsible for the supply of all labor, supervision, permanent material (excluding ENL-supplied material), temporary installed material, tools, equipment, services, documentation, permitting, coordination, transportation, dismantling (where required), and all operations necessary to complete the overhead transmission lines (230 kVac, +/- 200 kV HVDC and grounding lines) of the ML Project.

It is MWH's understanding that following contract award, but before the successful Contractor starts on site, the successful Contractor shall submit to ENL and receive ENL's approval of the site safety plan and hazard assessment, environmental protection plan, access plan, quality management plan, detailed execution plan, detailed schedule, and diversity plan.

Based on a thorough review of the RFP, MWH has concluded that the RFP is deemed satisfactory in terms of accuracy and completeness (See Table 4-1.).

4.8 GS-GROUNDING SITE CIVIL CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (RFP CONTRACT E13-102)

No comment was to be furnished by MWH since the contract is not available for review due to timing of this work on the project schedule. ENL has not reached the RFP stage for this contract; therefore, there is nothing available to review.

4.9 HDD CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (RFP CONTRACT E13-137)

No comment was to be furnished by MWH since the contract is not available for review due to timing of this work on the project schedule. ENL has not reached the RFP stage for this contract; therefore, there is nothing available to review.

4.10 CONVERTER STATIONS ENGINEER, PROCURE, CONSTRUCT (CONTRACT E12-74) (RFP REVIEWED)

HVDC mini-specifications were prepared by RBJ and Teshmont Consultants for ENL and were issued to three firms for technical and budgetary proposals. The firms that received the mini-specifications were: ABB, Alstom-Grid, and Siemens. All of these firms are considered by the utility industry to be tier-one firms in converter station technology. Hatch, under the E12-62 Engineering Services Agreement, prepared the detailed technical specifications and the RFP for the EPC 2 contract that was issued by ENL to these same firms on March 28, 2013, and which closed on July 15, 2013. The scope of the RFP included the following items:

- Design, supply and install Bottom Brook Converter Station;
- Design, supply and install Woodbine Converter Station;
- Design, supply and install 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal, NL;
- Design, supply and install 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook, NL;
- Design, supply and install expansions of 345 kV Substation at Woodbine, NS; and
- Design, supply and install of the primary equipment at the Point Aconi and Cape Ray. Transition Compounds.

The principal technical performance requirements of the converter stations are as follows:

- 500 MW (250 MW per pole) rated capacity (bi-directional);
- 125 mega volt ampere reactive (MVar) reactive capability per pole minimum;
- Reduced operation mode capability to 0.8 per unit (pu) voltage;
- Ability to operate in STATCOM Mode;
- Black start capable;
- Automatic recovery after AC faults;
- Automatic recovery (5-10 sec delay) after DC fault (except cable);

Page 69 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 69 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

- Equipment enters STATCOM< mode on a permanent fault;
- Forced Energy Unavailability less than 1.0 percent;
- Scheduled Energy Unavailability less than 1.5 percent;
- Number of pole outages a year less than 4; and
- Number of bi-pole outages a year less than 0.1.

The technical specification of the RFP includes the following items:

- Technical specifications for all primary equipment which includes full redundancy of protection, control, and communications systems;
- Routine and type testing requirements;
- Civil, structural and building specifications including back-up station service, amenities, and fire protection systems;
- Training program requirements;
- Documentation, maintenance and spare parts requirements;
- Operating and control requirements; and
- Project control and performance guarantees.

Exhibit 1.1 - Scope of Work for Converter Stations indicates in several sections that the Contractor needs to test the converter stations at 500MW.

In the IE's opinion, whether it is called testing at full current and voltage, full-rated current, or at nominal (i.e., theoretical or designed) power, it is testing at 500MW. Exhibit 1.1 requires the following full-load tests:

- Heat run on the transformers and converter valves and proving capability of the cooling system;
- Converters produce chopped voltage that causes harmonics that will increase with the load. It is important to verify that the harmonics do not saturate the transformers and other reactive equipment like harmonic filter reactors; and
- Verify there is no undue interference with the adjacent telecommunication equipment.

After a thorough review of the RFP, MWH deemed the RFP satisfactory for the majority of the review criteria (See Table 4-1.).

4.11 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

MWH has reviewed the Project Phasing Schedule (PPS) (dated January 9, 2014) that provides the timeline for completion of the ML Project system components. A copy of the latest PPS is attached in Appendix J. The IE has also reviewed the Project and Schedule Estimate Basis document (MLP-PC-RPT-0001-(20-Sept-13)) to understand the scheduling methodology.

4.11.1 Schedule Overview

Utilizing P6 as the scheduling tool, ENL's programmatic (i.e., planning and construction) PPS incorporates a six-level work breakdown structure (WBS) to organize the detailed project activity definition around a chart accounts that is shared with the cost estimate. The top level of the WBS decomposes the project into 30 high-level scope elements which are considered to be all-inclusive from initial planning/design through final system commissioning. Secondary and lower WBS levels further differentiate the project scope into defined categories and work tasks that can be tracked against the established baseline to monitor future progress. Multiple calendars are used to apply holiday and work day constraints to the listed activities. As noted, these calendars assume the risk for weather-related delays without added constraint. Milestones are used to bracket the established DG3 and DG4 start/finish timeframes with the noted absence of interim milestones that will be added based on future contractor input once a contract is awarded. With the provision that ENL will add interim milestones to the baseline schedule to monitor and manage progress, MWH provides the opinion that ENL's PPS development is considered consistent with GUP.

4.11.2 Schedule Achievability

To account for uncertainty in the project's projected completion, stakeholders should be aware that a range of probable outcomes is possible. MWH's global experience with similar power transmission projects of this scale fall within a range of approximately four to six (4-6) years to complete. ENL's estimated 4.75-year build-out and commissioning period is observed to be within that range. While there is probability that the projects' schedule objectives, as defined by ENL, can be achieved, MWH's opinion is that there is also a probability that the target in-service dates for initial and full-power transmission (Q3 2017) will remain under pressure for extension, as known and unknown field execution challenges, and interface issues are encountered, as well as craft labor peaking is managed to benefit the overall project budget. Relative to criteria 27R-03 established by the Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering International (AACEI), the Class 3 schedule is assumed to have an accuracy range of -10% to +25% for listed dates. The IE confirms that the PPS does not incorporate unique buffer-type activities as contingency and that the listed ENL activity durations represent the expected durations to complete each task as envisioned by the project team without buffer.

4.11.3 Schedule Risk Discussion

ENL carried out a Schedule Risk Analysis (e.g., Westney 2012) at the DG3 project phase level and identified construction of the AC/DC lines, converter detailed design and manufacturing, and converter station construction as being the main schedule protraction risks for Ready for Available Power, Ready for Full Power, and System Commissioning Complete milestones. Subsequent to the DG3 risk analysis, ENL developed mitigation measures to reduce the impact of the Westney-identified schedule risks.

Page 71 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 71 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

To elaborate on the full load commissioning risk which is contingent on completion of all four units at Muskrat Falls Generating Station (MFGS), MWH's opinion is that ENL's transmission scope (i.e., the ML Project) has float relative to Nalcor's generation scope (i.e., Muskrat Falls and associated transmission). An earlier ENL finish relative to Nalcor and the resulting power shortfall could be problematic with regard to both ENL's revenues and system commissioning concerns. This risk points out the need for continual coordination with Nalcor for possible protracted ENL procurement and the potential need for establishment of alternative system commissioning protocols.

To reduce the schedule overrun risk, MWH understands that ENL has undertaken the following mitigations:

- To deal with rock-type uncertainty and resulting delays for HDD, ENL has endeavored to accelerate or keep the HDD off the critical path.
- To mitigate potential supply chain issues with the transmission towers, ENL has endeavored to time when they go to market to obtain the transmission towers to eliminate manufacturing delays that could impact schedule.
- For the submarine cable element, ENL's selection of Nexans speaks to Nexans' dual manufacturing capacity residing at different locations to reduce materials supply issues for a primary critical path element. The converter stations have been packaged into EPC contracts to place all responsibility for the design, procurement and shipping, assembly/construction of the equipment, and installation and testing on a single contractor so as to lessen the chance for additional interfacing of contractors and potential schedule interface issues. Use of outside consultants, including MWH, to provide reviews of their RFPs to provide supplemental input and opinions to uncover uncertainties that may lead to schedule delays

The IE understands ENL is not, as a general policy, providing monetary incentives to promote schedule acceleration and milestone achievement. However, the IE understand that there is an overarching procurement strategy to mitigate schedule delays by applying monetary penalties (i.e., liquidated damages) to discourage or be compensated by the contractor for late project delivery or milestone delays. The IE understands that the application of liquidated damages for schedule delays is reviewed and adjusted on a project-by-project basis. ENL has informed the IE that there are several other initiatives underway to mitigate schedule protraction risk. First, there is an integrated schedule planning process underway with Nalcor as well as Interface Management plans and strategy. Second, there is a risk management philosophy and process which was explained in the UARB application and IRs. Third, there is also a Project Execution Risk Plan which outlines strategy. Finally, there is a Governance strategy geared at mitigating schedule risks.

4.11.4 Critical Path Discussion

From a review perspective, the ML Project is defined by a primary critical path running from the start to the finish of the submarine cable (account 61000) subproject. In addition, multiple concurrent secondary critical paths dominate the schedule when accuracy limitations are applied at approximately 100 days of float. As such, the schedule reports simultaneous completion of the following secondary accounts: 11000, 21100, 21200, 41000, and 42000 in mid- to late 2017. While the schedule indicates some float for the transmission/converter assets relative to the submarine cable element, the subcritical elements come online just ahead of the primary submarine link project relative to the first power milestone. Consequently, the indicated float component for the secondary critical path element is not considered significant to offset critical path implications for delivery of a system as opposed to an individual project element. ENL has provided the opinion that the non-transmission line assets should finish off the final primary critical path.

Schedules that are characterized by multiple major concurrent critical paths are generally considered risky by industry standards. That is, statistically there is a greater potential or probability for overall schedule protraction by slippage in any one of the five secondary concurrent critical paths and the primary critical path versus a schedule that entailed a singular linear critical path for a singular project. The mega-project status of the ML Project (i.e., simultaneous completion of multiple large-scale standalone projects) combined with the geographic spread of the project, impacting weather conditions, and resource constraints emphasizes the need to maintain vigorous scheduling controls to mitigate and manage overall schedule protraction.

4.11.5 General Schedule Comments/Observations

While the project is basically just commencing, a review of the detailed PPS Gantt chart (version January 9, 2014) documenting planned versus actual progress of activities for the ML sub-projects provides the following observations:

- Generally, the start and finish milestones indicate an as-planned execution to date.
- Design work is reported to be 68 percent complete (February 2014).
- ENL has provided assurances that Account 61000 (Design/Construction of the Submarine Cable) will be under contract in the immediate future.
- Other major procurement efforts and contract signings are noted to be concluded during Q1/Q2 of 2014.

With the project just commencing, MWH confirms that the as-planned completion milestones, as presented in the current PPS, appear to be consistent with ENL's project objectives for an on-time completion in Q3 2107. As such, potential project execution

Page 73 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 73 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

constraints and challenges will influence future schedule iterations and require the PPS to be refined with actual contractor input as well as final system interface coordination with Nalcor.

Page 74 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 4 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 74 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 75 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 75 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 5 CAPITAL BUDGET

Page 76 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 76 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 77 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 77 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 5

CAPITAL BUDGET

5.1 CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE

The IE has reviewed the DG3 Project and Schedule Estimate document (MLP-PC-RPT-0001, dated 20 Sept 2013), the Cost and Schedule Risk Assessment for the Maritime Link Project (Westney, 2012) and the DG3 Master Estimate WBS by Functional Activities (Appendix K), dated 19 Dec 2013) and other supporting documentation as input materials describing the capital budget for the ML Project scope elements. Table 5-1 provides a summary of ENL's most recent (DG3) Capital Cost Estimate.

Table 5-1

Description Code Budget (DG3) 230 kV AC Transmission Line from GC to BB 11000 200 kV HVDC Transmission Line from BB to 12000 CR 200 kV HVDC Transmission Line from PA to 13000 WCS Grounding Line from BBCS to NL Grounding 14100 Site Grounding Line from Woodbine CS to NS GS 14200 230 kV New Switchyard at GC 21100 Modifications for P&C, Communications, etc. at 21200 GC 230 kV Switchyard at BB 22000 Cost of Power to Supply Customers During 22100 Change Connect 345 kV Substation at Woodbine to CS 23100 Extension of 345 kV Substation at Woodbine 23200 NSPI Control Center Modifications, NS 23300 NHL Control Center, NL 23400

DG3 CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

Page 78 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 78 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table 5-1 (cont'd)

DG3 CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

Description	Code	Budget (DG3)
Grounding Site Newfoundland & Labrador	31000	
Ground Site Nova Scotia	32000	
200 kV HVDC BB CS	41000	
200 kV HVDC Woodbine CS	42000	
Overhead to Underground Transition at Cape Bay	51000	
Overhead to Underground Transition at PA	52000	
Overhead to Underground Transition at Woodbine	53000	
Telecommunication Links	55000	\$8,170,000
Control Center Data Link	56000	\$819,000
Improvements of Road Infrastructure	58000	\$3,980,000
Submarine Cable and Terminations	61000	
Landfall HDD Point Aconi	62100	
Landfall HDD Cape Ray	62200	
Submarine Cable and Terminations	63000	
Project Management Team	90100	
External Project Costs	90200	\$57,192,000
Other NLH System Upgrades	90500	\$10,916,000
Insurance	90600	
Environmental	93000	\$19,751,000
Land Acquisition	94000	
	Subtotal	\$1,403,000,000
Escalation (2.52% of Subtotal)		\$35,354,000
Contingency (9.91% of Subtotal)		\$139,000,000
	Total	\$1,577,354,000

Note: Based on data furnished MWH which includes eight contracts, of which five are lump sum and three are unit price or a combination, we find that approximately 76 percent are lump sum (fixed price) and the remaining 24 percent are unit price or a combination. Of the lump sum contracts, 44 percent have been awarded according to ENL.

5.1.1 DG3 Capital Cost Estimating Methodology

The cost estimating methodology employed by ENL utilizes a deterministic approach to calculate the project's direct and indirect costs, and a risk-adjusted analytical technique to develop a contingency allocation for defined "tactile" risks as opposed to "strategic" risks. Westney describes tactile risks as risks that can be managed by the project team and typically are related to project definition and contractor performance. On the other hand, strategic risks are defined as uncertainties that are outside of the project team's control and require separate funding beyond the project budget. Finally, a separate escalation analysis has been developed to calculate and fund anticipated changes in forward price levels. The IE notes that ENL follows standard estimating practices as put forward by the AACEI, including 69R-12, 58R-10, 18R-97, and 17R-97.

The IE's review of the above-noted cost estimating documentation indicates that GUP was followed by ENL to develop the DG3 capital cost budget. Generally, the cost estimate methodology can be described as utilizing a combination of a "bottom-up" approach for selected capital scope elements and a "top-down" approach for certain allowances and undefined scope elements.

The methodology applied to the risk analysis is also considered to meet GUP expectations for quantifying pricing uncertainties utilizing range modeling against group subtotals with standard statistical techniques. As noted, the project's extensive risk register is not mapped specifically to the cost estimate or schedule to quantify cost or schedule uncertainties, but remains as a separate document that can be referenced during the project execution phase for constraint and opportunity awareness. As observed, the risk register, compiled by the outside consultant (Westney), is stand-alone document that is not electronically linked to either the schedule or cost estimate. As such, the IE notes that the MLP went under a risk assessment process. The elected risk methodology does not directly translate the risk element values (\$ or time, + or -, and presently unquantified) into the cost estimate or schedule. Instead, risk is modeled by putting range brackets around summary cost buckets and schedule activity dates. GUP considers this approach to be a reasonable treatment to address estimating accuracy issues, but it is not considered to be a solution to translate identified scope/execution risks into the project budget or timeline.

Assuming 76 percent is representative of the final total of lump sum work awarded on the ML Project (Table 5-1, Note), the IE opines that the significant portion of fixed price work relative to unit price scope helps to isolate ENL from potential cost overruns as cost risk is transferred to the contractor teams via the procurement terms. Contractor teams will accept the increase in cost risk via inclusion of additional contingency, but the incremental provision for contingency appears to be currently captured in ENL's DG3 capital budget.

5.1.2 Parametric Cost Validation

The IE focused the capital budget review to the cost drivers (e.g., transmission, converters, etc.) and used historical parametric data and recent awarded Nalcor pricing to validate the DG3 cost basis. As a high-level validation the technical, parametric methods can be misleading, and thus, statistically cannot be considered to be robust since they make more assumptions than non-parametric methods. (Note: The submarine cable budget (Account 61000) was accepted as actual and reasonable pricing based on the presumption that the competitively bid budget will be awarded in the near future without deviation from the current DG3 budget placeholder.)

Public domain information from different sources was used for the cost evaluation: ABB press release for ABB EiGRiD HVDC project as the most similar to ENL's project and ABB's Baltic Energy USD 580M 700MW/ 300kV 400km long link. Report from B&V, dated August 2012, and CIGRE report "Voltage Source converter (VSC) HVDC for Power Transmission - Economic Aspects and Comparison with other AC and DC Technology", dated April 2012 were used as a guideline for cost evaluation and estimate for transmission lines. Information from the Nalcor project 900MW/+-350kV DC link was used for cost comparison as well.

Comparison with other projects shows the following:

Converter station cost evaluation:

- a. ABB's EiGRID 500MW/200kV link between Ireland and the United Kingdom (UK) is a project similar in size and with nearly the same submarine cable length as the ML (6 km more cable for the EiGRID project). The EiGRID project also includes a 70 km underground land cable that the ML Project does not employ. Using appropriate cost escalation factors for costs estimated in year 2009 increased to year 2012 values to be compatible with the DG3 estimate and deducting the costs of the underground cable and accounting for the slight difference in cable length, not applicable to the ML Project, benchmark costs for the converter stations and submarine were established to assess the adequacy of the ML funding.
- b. Cost for Nalcor converter stations cannot be compared with the cost for the ML Project because Nalcor is using different technology than the ML Project, and is almost twice the capacity and voltage as ML. The Baltic link cost information package did not provide separate converter, undersea and underground cable costs. Due to the technology differences and insufficient data, neither Nalcor nor Baltic was considered to be useful benchmarks for the ML Project.

It was concluded that the cost for the converter station that ENL used at the RFP stage is close to the industry usual costs for similar projects.

Transmission line cost evaluation:

- a. MWH noticed that price/km is different for two portions of DC lines: from Bottom Brook to Cape Ray and from Point Aconi to Woodbine The cost needs to be verified when the contract has been awarded. Additionally, ENL provided wider ROW, more robust towers because of high wind conditions expected, a more elaborate grounding system and enhanced construction accessibility for the Bottom Brook to Cape Ray segment, which increased cost/km.
- b. MWH was informed by ENL that the Nova Scotia Power Maritime Link (NSPML) cost estimates for the transmission lines were prepared by Hatch during the FBoD phase and were based on budgetary estimates for major equipment and installation and Hatch's company data base. Several potential vendors were also requested to provide budgetary pricing for the transmission line construction. Two budgetary pricing responses were received with a very wide range of costs, so they were not incorporated in the estimate.
- c. Information from four transmission contract projects was available to MWH for comparison purposes: two execution stage projects over 220kV and two pre-feasibility level estimates involving 230kV and above systems in North America were used as references to validate the overall costs. The pre-feasibility estimates were prepared with input from historical actual project costs provided by ENL and a subconsultant retained by Hatch. Consideration was given to voltage levels, terrain conditions, and design configurations in the process. The two execution-stage projects were completed in 2011/2012, and the pre-feasibility stage estimates were prepared in 2011/2012.
- d. During the DG3 budget phase, Hatch was requested to review their estimates based on advancement of design or geotechnical information. The general basis of estimate remained the same.
- e. Cost estimates were also validated by an independent consultant. Fall 2013 estimate numbers were extensively reviewed by ENL and then discussed with Nalcor and agreed upon.

MWH concluded from its review that the cost for AC transmission line is in a general range of costs with other similar transmission projects and price/km is close to the industry cost.

5.1.3 Defined DG3 Cost Escalation Allowance

Estimated capital costs included in the DG3 cost model are based on 2012 values. With the exclusion of costs that were incurred in 2011, 2012, and 2013, the remainder costs were escalated in ENL's financial models to reflect expected future fluctuations in pricing levels occurring during the years of construction. It should be pointed out that an escalation allowance

Page 82 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 82 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

is not considered a contingency by either the Project Management Institute (PMI) or the AACEI, as escalation is considered to be a known expense, as opposed to an unknown item or project constraint that requires a contingency offset.

With the assistance of external consultants who specialize in providing cost indices for commodity and resource input, ENL has projected cost escalation through project completion taking into account how each sector of the economy, e.g., commodity, labor market or global economic factors, will impact the project budget differently. In our opinion, the escalation strategy adopted by ENL permits a realistic estimate of forward price risk and is considered to meet GUP criteria.

Escalation assumptions input into the project spreadsheets in the financial models reflect the detailed estimates prepared, and appear consistent with the trends projected for the provinces. Table 5-2 summarizes the annual escalation rates as put forward by ENL through 2018.

As noted in Table 5-2, the developed escalation analysis utilizing the defined annual rates allocates a total of \$35M to the project budget allocated against the entire budget. As a function of the total project budget (\$1.577B), the escalation allowance represents approximately 2.52 percent.

5.1.4 Defined DG3 Contingency Analysis

As defined by the PMI and the AACEI, a scope or tactile contingency is used to offset known project risks and/or market conditions. While ENL adopted a theoretical P50 contingency for "tactile" type risks based on analytical statistical modeling (i.e., range uncertainty) of the project's sub-element summary budgets, the IE is of the opinion that the calculated overall 9.91 percent scope contingency representing an adder of \$139M to the project budget is somewhat low relative to our legacy experience with similar remote heavy-civil construction endeavors. The IE typically sees scope or tactile contingency allowances in the range of 10 percent to 15 percent at comparable DG3 stage gates. A mitigating circumstance for the current ML budget is the fact that a degree of cost certainty has been achieved for the soon-to-be-awarded and to-date work (see Table 1-1 and Table 4-1) that provides a rationale to carry a slightly reduced contingency allowance.

Under the FLG, ENL is permitted \$1.3B and additional non-guaranteed debt provided it meets the FLG's conditions. If incremental capital costs are forecasted to be incurred, ENL can make a request to the UARB that such costs be included in rate base. If approved, ENL will finance such cost with a combination of debt and equity as approved by the UARB and consistent with the terms of the FLG. If the UARB denied such costs be included in rate base, such costs would be funded by equity as outlined in the Maritime Link Joint Development Agreement.

Typically, a separate allowance for unknown project risks, known as the management reserve is provided as additional backstop to mitigate untheorized risks, changed field conditions, or strategic risks that the conventional scope contingency doesn't cover. The management reserve

Page 83 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 83 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

is usually controlled by the owner or entity sanctioning the project which represents ENL. As per AACEI standard practice, the scope contingency is assumed to be spent during project execution while the management reserve is considered to be unspent in entirety during project execution.

Page 84 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 84 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 85 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table 5-2

ANNUAL	COST	ESCALATION	١
--------	------	------------	---

			Resultin	g Annual Es	calators
			P10	P50	P90
	Professional Svcs	AHE, (Incl. Overtime) Prof Scientific and Technical Services, Units: Canadian \$/Hr (Quebec)	-2.82%	2.96%	6.96
Engineering & Mgt	Expenses	Consumer Price Index, Units: 2005=100 (Canada)	0.93%	2.54%	6.54
	Salaried Labour	Consumer Price Index, Units: 2005=100 (Canada)	0.93%	2.54%	6.54
	Purchased Aggregates	PPI, Sand Gravel and Crushed Stone, Units: 1982=100 (USA)	1.10%	2.71%	6.71
	Travel/Expenses	Consumer Price Index, Units: 2005=100 (Canada)	0.93%	2.54%	6.54
	Cement	PPI, Cement Products, Units: 2002=100 (Canada)	0.63%	2.33%	6.33
	Equipment Rental	PPI, Construction Machinery and Equipment, Units: 2002=100 (Canada)	0.86%	2.25%	6.25
	Lead	Lead Spot, Units: \$/Metric Ton (LME)	-8.93%	0.85%	25.8
	Steel	PPI, Iron and Steel Products, Units: 2002=100 (Canada)	-1.24%	0.03%	7.49
Mat'l & Fabrication	Aluminum	Primary Aluminum Spot, Units: \$/Metric Ton (LME)	-7.94%	1.50%	16.1
	Copper	Copper Spot, Units: \$/Metric Ton (LME)	-10.18%	2.49%	18.8
	Professional Services	AHE, (Incl. Overtime) Prof Scientific and Technical Services, Units: Canadian \$/Hr (Quebec)	-2.82%	2.96%	6.96
	Labour	Consumer Price Index, Units: 2005=100 (Canada)	0.9%	2.5%	6.5
	Fuel	PPI, Diesel Fuel, Units: 2002=100 (Quebec)	-7.08%	1.93%	18.1
	Wood Products	PPI, Lumber Softwood, Units: 2002=100 (Canada)	-6.85%	2.06%	6.06
	Electrical Equipment (inc	luc PPI, Industrial Electrical Equipment, Units: 2002=100 (Canada)	0.44%	2.43%	6.43
	Labour	Emera Supplied Assumption			
	Expenses	Consumer Price Index, Units: 2005=100 (Canada)	0.93%	2.54%	6,54
Construction	Fuel	PPI, Diesel Fuel, Units: 2002=100 (Quebec)	-7.08%	1.93%	18.1
	Equipment	PPI, Construction Machinery and Equipment, Units: 2002=100 (Canada)	0.86%	2.25%	6.2

2014	2015	2016	2017
8%	4%	5%	4%

CONFIDENTIAL – WITHOUT PREJUDICE

Page 86 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 86 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 87 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 87 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages f the DG3 Capital Cost Estimate to Actual

5.1.5 Reconciliation of the DG3 Capital Cost Estimate to Actual

To account for uncertainty in the project's cost opinion, stakeholders should be aware that a range of probable outcomes is possible. Reconciliation of the project's DG3 capital cost estimate to actual tendered amounts up to the end of January 2014 provides a means for interested parties to trend the current budget and understand variance relative to DG3 metrics. Table 5-3 provides a comparison of the DG3 capital budget to actual expenditures made by ENL to date.

Table 5-3

EXPENDITURES THROUGH JANUARY 2014

Description	Amount (\$CDN)	Metric
Awarded Work through January		of total original
2014		budget less Program costs
2014		(\$1.403B)
Net Variance on Awarded Work		of awarded work to
through January 2014 Relative to		construction budget (\$1.403B)
DG3		construction budget (\$1.403B)
Soon to be Awarded Work (within +2	\$Undefined at this time	TBD% of total original budget
Quarters)	pondenned at this time	less Program costs (\$1.403B)
Estimated Net Variance on Soon to	\$Undefined at this time	0% of soon to be awarded
be Awarded Work	pondenned at this time	work to budget (\$1.403B)
Overall Net Variance on Awarded		TBD% of awarded and soon
and Soon to be Awarded Work		to be Awarded costs (\$X.XB ²)
Relative to DG3		to be Awarded costs (\$A.AB)
Overall Positive to Negative Variance		Ratio of 0 times positive to
on Awarded and Soon to be		negative variance
Awarded Work Relative to DG3		
Unreconciled (Unawarded) Work		of total construction
		budget
Contingency Reduction Post DG3	(\$0)	0% reduction
Remainder Contingency	\$139,000,000	9.9% of project total
Escalation Allowance Reduction Post	(\$0)	0% reduction
DG3		
Remainder Escalation Allowance	\$35,354,000	2.5% of project total
Contingent Equity Provision	Undefined at this time	n/a
Required for Overruns		

VERSUS THE DG3 CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE¹

Note:

1. Table includes E11-18, awarded January 30, 2014.

2. \$X.XB - amount is not yet known.

Page 88 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

SECTION 5

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 88 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

The metrics indicate that only one material contract has been awarded through January 2014. As such, there is only a small, negative deviation from the DG3 budget. There currently is no information to suggest that the soon-to-be-awarded work (by Q2 2014) is expected to deviate positively (over budget) from the established DG3 budget. Overall, the analysis indicates a combined 0.4 percent negative estimating variance for the awarded and soon-to-be awarded work based on cost information recently provided by ENL. This interim budget reconciliation should be updated by ENL in the near future based on actual costs received from contractors for work to be awarded soon.

As the project moves into full-scale field execution with the award of Contract E11-18 (Submarine Cable), the IE would advocate for adjustment of the project contingency/escalation fund. The IE believes the drivers on contingency will be varied and not entirely predictable as the project unfolds over the next several years.

Forward contingency drivers include:

- budget estimate accuracy;
- baseline schedule accuracy;
- uncompetitive market conditions;
- directed scope changes;
- changed field conditions;
- claims;
- weather impacts;
- resource shortages;
- directed schedule acceleration;
- potential contractor defaults;
- incremental owner project support costs; and
- required labor peaking.

In addition, contingency is required for other unknowns that engineering experience indicate will consume reserve funds on a remote, large-scale, heavy-civil engineering project.

ENL has advised MWH that ENL's project execution objective is to complete analysis of optimization opportunities (guy towers in CB and transition compounds to start), then to use the Management of Change (MOC) approval processes along with close monitoring of contingency needs before any contingency is allocated, when their forecast shows contingency consumption potential.

The difference in these approaches and professional opinions to providing adequate contingency/escalation allowance clearly shows that MWH's opinion is more conservative in advocating a contingency/escalation fund, since both approaches rely on ENL carefully managing the project and the promulgation of the MOC process established by ENL, along with the willingness of ENL to adopt "optimization opportunities," where prudent to do so.

Page 89 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 89 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

The IE would urge due diligence by ENL concerning potential schedule overruns that may be incurred by Nalcor for constructing the system's generation assets. A Nalcor late finish may impact ENL revenues and construction debt repayment. Accordingly, a proactive approach to investigating and managing potential schedule impacts incurred by Nalcor will best serve Emera to minimize potential interface risks to the ML Project.

5.1.6 Capital Cost Estimate Classification

AACEI Standard Practice 69R-12 (Cost Estimate Classification for the Hydropower Industry) provides the criteria or guidelines to classify the DG3 capital cost estimate and communicate an appropriate accuracy range to stakeholders. The estimate accuracy range is driven by many other variables and risks, so the maturity and quality of the scope inputs available at the time of the estimate is not the sole determinate of estimate accuracy; risk analysis is required to determine an appropriate contingency. The AACEI's criteria are noted as a general guideline and serve as a starting point for cost estimate accuracy discussion. Some important aspects of the AACEI criteria are:

- The guidelines apply to EPC type project delivery;
- An appropriate contingency (i.e., 50 percent confidence level) is assumed to be established;
- Range limits are applied to point value of the estimate inclusive of contingency; and
- The range limits assume a triangular vs. a uniform probability distribution.

Table 5-4 provides a comparison of the DG3 cost estimate by estimate characteristic as established by the AACEI for a Class 3 cost estimate:

Table 5-4

DG3 CAPITAL COST ESTIMATE CLASSIFICATION

Characteristic	AACEI Class 3 Criteria	DG3 Classification by IE		
Maturity Level of Project Definition Deliverables (Expressed as % of complete definition)	10%-40%	60-70% (November 2013)		
End Usage (Typical purpose of estimate)	Budget authorization or control	Sanction Budget		
Methodology (Typical estimating method)	Semi-detailed unit cost with assembly level line items	Bottom-up with allowance factoring		
Expected Accuracy Range (Typical variation in low and high ranges)	L: -10% to 20% H: +10% to +30%	-10% to +20%		

Page 90 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

SECTION 5 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 90 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

While the AACEI considers the maturity level of the engineering inputs as the primary classification characteristic for determining estimate class, secondary classification criteria and identified contingency drivers (Section 5.1.4) determine the accuracy range of the Class 3 cost estimate. While we agree that the engineering definition is relatively advanced and enhances cost certainty for the DG3 cost estimate, the IE expresses the opinion that expansion of the high range limit for positive variance from the estimated DG3 budget is warranted due the status of procurement (i.e., major awards still pending) somewhat aggressive contingency allocation and identified known project constraints and theorized unknown project risks.

Page 91 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

> CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 91 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 6

COMMERCIAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Page 92 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 92 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 93 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 93 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 6

COMMERCIAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

6.1 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

6.1.1 Commercial Operation Services

In accordance with the information furnished MWH to date pertaining to operations of the ML system (Maritime Link Project, Preliminary Operations Philosophy [POP], May 31, 2012), Section 2, subsection 2.1, g. sets forth the requirements for ENL and the other utilities to follow with respect to operational control for each of the sections of the ML project. The sections of the ML Project are defined below.

The POP requires the establishment of a Control Authority for each of the three sections of the ML which will be responsible for operation of the Maritime Link sections. The following Control Authorities will provide the operation control and would, therefore provide the associated operation and maintenance services for each of the sections, as follows:

- a. For the 230 kV AC section of the ML, Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro (NLH) will retain operational control as defined in the agreements, and, therefore, will be designated the Control Authority for this section of the ML. The agreements referred to in the POP were not titled but are assumed to be agreements between the parties that will be reviewed by Government's legal advisors.
- b. For the ML from the NLH interconnection of the 230 kV AC bus in NL to the 345 kV AC bus in Woodbine, ENL will be responsible for operational and maintenance control and will designate Control Authority for this section to NSPI.
- c. For the 345 kV AC bus and any interconnections in NS, NSPI will retain operational control and will be the designated Control Authority.

To date, no commercial service providers have been identified that would provide operation services to the Control Authorities that would supplement their respective company staffs. Conversations held with ENL representatives indicate that currently, they plan to perform all operation and maintenance services of their designated section of the ML, as defined above, with staff, specialty consultants and contractors. A more defined Operations and Maintenance Plan has not as yet been developed, according to ENL.

6.1.2 Adequacy of Start-Up and Long-Term Procedures

No comments will be furnished by MWH prior to Financial Close. The program for the operation services is currently under development and will not be available for review until later next year.

6.1.3 Reasonableness of Annual Operations and Maintenance Budget (Sustaining Capital)

In Table 8-3 of the IER, ENL has provided the estimate of O&M annual budget for the years listed therein. These estimates were used to develop the ENL ML project pro forma. MWH was provided further information on the details used to develop the budgets by ENL, and this information is included in Table 6-1 below, which succinctly lists the major items considered in the derivation of the budget estimate.

Table 6-1

MARITIME LINK PROJECT

OPERATING + SUSTAINING CAPITAL SUMMARY BY MAJOR ACTIVITY

	\$ Million									
	Y	ear 1	Y	ear 2	Y	ear 3	Y	ear 4	Y	ear 5
Escalated Costs (Operating + Sustaining Capital) per Financial Model	\$	18.3	\$	22.2	\$	24.1	\$	20.2	\$	18.6
Non-Escalated Costs (Operating + Sustaining Capital) (Base Year 2012)	\$	15.8	\$	18.6	\$	19.8	\$	16.1	\$	14.6
Total Major Intermittent Occurrences (Operating + Sustaining Capital) – <i>see details below)</i> Non-Escalated (Base Year 2012)	\$	7.0	\$	9.6	\$	10.7	\$	7.3	\$	5.5
Operational Budget (Consistent Operating Expenses with Minor Cyclical Costs) Non-Escalated (Base Year 2012)	\$	8.8	\$	9.0	\$	9.1	\$	8.8	\$	9.1

									% Material	% Labour
Major Intermittent Occurrences -	Opera	ating C	Costs Br	eakdov	vn					
Regulatory Filings (every 4 years)	\$	- \$	-	\$	- 3	\$2.	0	\$-	0	100
Environmental Effects Monitoring									25	75
Converter Service Agreement									75	25
Valve Maintenance									75	25
ROV Inspections									75	25

Page 95 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 6 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 95 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Table 6-1 (cont'd)

MARITIME LINK PROJECT

OPERATING + SUSTAINING CAPITAL SUMMARY BY MAJOR ACTIVITY

Independent Engineer										0	100
Vegetation Management	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		
Major Intermittent Occurrences -	Sus	tainin	g C	apital	Cos	sts Bre	eako	down			
Cable Subse	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		75	25
Total Major Intermittent Occurrences (Operating + Sustaining Capital) – see above	\$	7.0	\$	9.6	\$	10.7	\$	7.3	\$ 5.5		

Major Intermittent Occurrences – Sustaining Capital Costs Breakdown – Future, Beyond Year 5					
Pole Replacements					
Electrode Replacements					
Control System Upgrades					
Differential Sensor Replacement					

Note: Table was prepared and furnished by Emera Newfoundland & Labrador.

Based on MWH's experience on other projects involving similar systems and the requirement for similar services pertaining to operations and maintenance of the facilities, the ENL estimate appears to be reasonable, in MWH's opinion.

6.1.4 **Proposed Training Budget**

No specific information is yet available for MWH's review. ENL advises that this information will not be available until late 2014; however, ENL notes it is included in the values given in Table 8-3 and Table 6-1.

6.2 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COST ESTIMATE

6.2.1 Completeness

Based on the estimate provided by ENL, major items associated with operations and maintenance (O&M) of the ML have been included in the cost estimate. Refer to Table 6-1 for those major items that have been specifically listed by ENL as to frequency of occurrence.

6.2.2 Assumptions

Table 6-1 includes the general assumptions used to develop the O&M estimate.

6.2.3 Reasonableness of Assumptions

Based on the information furnished to MWH by ENL, which includes detailed estimates for O&M services to develop the O&M cost estimate, ENL's assumptions are reasonable in MWH's opinion.

6.2.4 Staffing

ENL advises the O&M estimate includes staffing and contractors, including those services listed in Table 6-2. An outline of the assumptions used to derive O&M costs furnished to MWH by ENL is included in Appendix L.

MWH was recently furnished details pertaining to the number of ENL staff and others ENL plans to engage to provide O&M services. A facility manager, an engineer technical specialist, two operators for the NL converter station, and two operators for the NS converter station for a total of six new hires.

Table 6-2

SERVICE	SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED/ CONSIDERED BY ENL
SNOW CLEARING	Yes
ROAD MAINTENANCE	
SUPPLY OF CONSUMABLES	Yes
PEST CONTROL	
VEGETATION MANAGEMENT	Yes
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	
JANITORIAL/CLEANING	Yes
GROUNDING SYSTEM/ELECTRICAL	Yes
SITE INSPECTIONS	Yes
HELICOPTER SERVICES	Yes
TRUCKING AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION	
DIVING/ROV CABLE INSPECTION	Yes

CONTRACTORS AND CONSULTANTS

Page 97 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 6 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 97 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages Table 6-2 (cont'd)

SERVICE	SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED/ CONSIDERED BY ENL
FIRE ALARM AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE	Yes
PRESSURE VESSEL INSPECTIONS	
HVAC MAINTENANCE	Yes
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	Yes

CONTRACTORS AND CONSULTANTS

ENL has specifically mentioned repairs to fencing and roof replacement, but did not specifically mention maintenance for roads and vehicles, or allowances for pest control and transportation/trucking which may be considered to be incidental items covered by contingency in their preliminary estimate. MWH advises that these items should be considered to be specifically mentioned when the O&M budgets are refined.

Additionally, MWH has identified specialized technical support for the following equipment and systems as given in Table 6-3. ENL has furnished to MWH an outline of the assumptions used to derive O&M costs, which cover the items listed in Table 6-3 (see Appendix L).

Table 6-3

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SERVICE, EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM	CONSIDERED BY ENL		
CONVERTER STATION EQUIPMENT (VALVES)	Yes		
CONTROL SYSTEMS	Yes		
SWITCHGEAR	Yes		
TRANSFORMERS	Yes		
SUBMARINE CABLE	Yes		
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS ⁽¹⁾	Yes		

NOTE (1): Environmental Consultants and sub-contractor fees, according to ENL are included in the O&M project estimate given under Environmental Effects Monitoring.

6.2.5 Maintenance Provisions

Maintenance provisions are listed in Table 6-1, which includes the following items: valve maintenance, pole replacement, electrical replacement, control system upgrades, and differential sensor replacement. costs are covered in the O&M estimate (Appendix L).

6.2.6 Administrative Costs

ENL has only provided an estimate of the labor component of the cost for O&M services that is included in Table 6-1. MWH's experience is that General and Administrative costs are about 40 percent of O&M based on other projects of similar size and complexity. ENL has not specifically designated administrative costs in their table; however, ENL advises that the administrative costs are covered in the O&M estimate (Appendix L).

6.2.7 Management Fees

No specific information is currently available for MWH's review. ENL advised information will be available next year, and that these costs are covered in their O&M estimate (Appendix L).

6.2.8 Consumables

No information is currently available for MWH's review other than diesel fuel was included. ENL advised that the costs associated with consumables are included in the O&M estimate (Appendix L).

Page 99 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 99 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 7 PROJECT AGREEMENTS

CONFIDENTIAL

February 18, 2014

Page 100 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 100 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 101 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 101 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 7

PROJECT AGREEMENTS

As required by the Reliance Agreement among ENL, MWH, and Government, and subsequent conversations with Government and ENL representatives, requirements were set forth for MWH to review only the following Project Agreement from a technical/engineering perspective:

• Asset Interconnection Agreement (AIA)

All of the other agreements necessary for the successful promulgation of the project between the parties will be reviewed by Government's legal, environmental, and financial advisors.

7.1 MARITIME LINK ASSET INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (AIA)

MWH reviewed the draft Maritime Link AIA, dated August 19, 2013, between NLH and ENL for the ML Project.

The purpose of the AIA is to set forth terms and conditions providing for the following:

- The safe and reliable interconnection of the ML to the Island Interconnected System; and
- The parties' respective obligations regarding the construction, operation and maintenance of the NL Connection Facilities and Upgrades.

MWH was asked by ENL to review only technical/engineering parts of the AIA since legal aspects will be reviewed by other Government advisors and specialists. Our general observation is the technical part of the AIA is based on provisions for using applicable utility reliability standards for construction of the new facilities and for making modifications to the existing assets that would require interconnections of two power systems to be performing in a safe and reliable way.

The AIA includes requirements for metering equipment that will be installed at the point of the interconnections. The metering equipment is required to be adequate to provide data to the NLSO to ensure the reliability of the Newfoundland transmission system. Metering equipment is required to be tested (metering verification) as required by Measurement Canada.

Schedule 1 of the AIA provides a description of all interconnection facilities that will be constructed or modified. The interconnection points of the ML NL AC facilities to the Island Interconnected System are outlined on the one-line diagrams for the Bottom Brook 230 kV Terminal Station and the Granite Canal 230 kV Switchyard. There are seven interconnection points in total; five located at the Bottom Brook 230 kV Terminal Station, and two located at the Granite Canal 230 kV Switchyard. And two located at the Granite Canal 230 kV Switchyard.

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 102 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 7

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 102 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

MWH believes the AIA to be a significant document since system integration is very important factor for the safe and reliable operation of interconnected systems and special attention needs to be paid to the management of system integration during the project duration. This responsibility is outlined in the AIA.

Based on the requirements of the AIA, which calls for current Canadian Utility reliability standards to be followed (as well as NA standards); the need for particular requirements pertaining to the metering of the power which includes the following: metering at point of interconnection adequate to provide data to the NLSO; and testing of metering equipment by Measurement Canada (verification), it is MWH's opinion that with close management of the system integration by ENL, the technical requirements of the AIA will be achieved.

Page 103 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

> CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 103 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 8 EMERA'S PROJECT FINANCIAL PRO FORMA

Page 104 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 104 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 105 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 105 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 8

EMERA'S PROJECT FINANCIAL PRO FORMA

The purpose of this section is to provide a review of ENL's financial planning and projections for the ML Project as represented in ENL's financial models.

8.1 INTRODUCTION

As discussed previously, the LCP includes four component projects. The MF, LTA, and LIL projects are being developed by Nalcor in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador. The fourth component, the ML, is being developed conterminously by ENL, in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, and in the Province of Nova Scotia. Due to infrastructure and agreement ties, ENL coordinates with Nalcor.

ENL is developing and will finance and manage the ML Project in accordance with provisions of the FLG and will be subject to regulation of the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board (UARB) and other regulators. The ML Project was approved by the UARB, with conditions, on July 22, 2013. The Compliance Filing, which confirmed achievement of the conditions, was approved by the Board on November 29, 2013.

ENL has produced an extensive and comprehensive computer model of projected costs, revenues and financing, including worksheets that detail:

- Modeling assumptions and parametric values;
- Project financials (projected income and balance sheet schedules);
- Capital costs;
- Operations and maintenance costs;
- Tax schedule;
- Debt schedule; and
- Depreciation schedule.

The source of all data reported in tables or narrative in this section, unless otherwise indicated, is ENL Excel workbook entitled "NSP Maritime Link Financial Projection" as indicated on its Title Page worksheet. The file name is "Maritime Link – locked – version as of Jan 13 2014 Distributed.xls." Tables and graphs in this section are source labeled. If the source is the above referenced workbook, the source note will state *Source: ENL Financial Projection* and the worksheet name.

Page 106 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 8 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 106 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

8.2 CAPITAL COSTS

A principal feature of the development of the ML Project is preparation of estimates of construction and ancillary costs, collectively known as Capital Costs. Section 5 of this IER addresses in detail the ML Project construction cost estimate and Section 4 addresses the ML Project construction schedule. Total costs of construction are estimated by ENL to be approximately \$1,555.5M.This figure includes for land acquisition.

In Table 5-1, the DG3 capital cost estimate totals \$1,577.4M, which differs from the value presented in Table 8-1. According to the formal agreements with Nalcor, NSPML will pay 20 percent of the total DG cost estimate (\$6.2B Nalcor-led projects plus \$1.577B for ML); this amounts to \$1,555.5B. The approximate difference between Table 5-1 and Table 8-1 is \$22M. This amount is modeled as a payment from Nalcor to NSPML at the end of the construction phase in the pro forma. During the construction period additional ancillary capital costs may be incurred, the largest of which is Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC). AFUDC is estimated to cost approximately \$226M. Total estimated capital cost, including land acquisition and AFUDC, is \$1,781.9M.

Table 8-1 shows a summary of the annual costs of capital construction (labeled "CAPEX") and AFUDC over the projected 7-year construction period.

Table 8-1

Year	CAPEX		AFUDC		Total	
2011	\$	9.9	\$	0.3	\$	10.2
2012		16.9		1.7		18.6
2013		77.6		4.5		82.1
2014		264.9		24.2		289.1
2015		437.8		37.0		474.8
2016		553.5		65.9		619.4
2017		194.9		92.9		287.7
Totals	\$ 1	1,555.5	\$	226.4	\$ [^]	1,781.9
Included Value of Land						
Depreciable Capital					\$	

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

(\$millions)

Source: Emera Financial Projection, V. Capital Costs Schedule

Page 107 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 8 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 107 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages At the content of Section 5 of this IER. MWH checked the AFUDC

The CAPEX figures reflect the content of Section 5 of this IER. MWH checked the AFUDC figures and is of the opinion that they are reasonable.

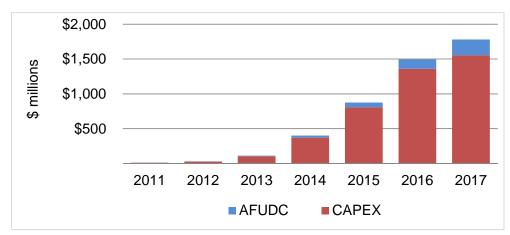


Figure 8.1 is a graphical representation of the data included in Table 8-1.

Source: Emera Financial Projection, V. Capital Costs Schedule

Figure 8-1 Cumulated CAPEX and AFUDC

8.3 FINANCIAL PLANNING

ENL's plan of finance for the ML Project is consistent with the requirements specified in the FLG, including both debt and equity capital sources. Regarding the debt portion, at the time of this writing ENL had not decided between a single bond sale with reinvestment earnings or a series of bond sale tranches on an annual, biennial or other frequency basis. For financial planning purposes, the differences might be insignificant in terms of impact on project economics and revenue requirements.

Regarding capital formation, the FLG specifies:

- that the Project Debt Cap for the ML Project shall be \$1.3B or less [§3.1.i.c];
- that the debt to total capital ratio shall be less than 70 percent, or less, if so required by the UARB [§3.1.ii.c];
- that the Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR), discussed below, shall be a minimum 1.40x [§3.1.iii]¹

¹ DSCR is the ratio of annual net revenue (total revenue minus O&M cost) to total debt service. DSCR is expressed with an "x" meaning "times". Thus, a DSCR of 1.40x means that in a given year, annual net revenue equals 1.4 times annual debt principal and interest payments

Page 108 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 8 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 108 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

- that the rate of interest be "no greater than that which would be offered by Lenders to an entity with a 'AAA' credit rating", i.e., that of Government of Canada credit [§3.1.B.i];
- that principal amortization shall be level and end no later than 40 years [§3.3]; and
- other financial specifications.

ENL's financing plan assumes that debt undertaken for the ML Project will bear an interest rate of 4.0 percent and full repayment over a 35-year maturity period.

Table 8-2 shows the first five years and the 10th, 20th and 35th year of ENL's debt service projection. The debt service schedule complies with the FLG stipulation. It includes level principal payments of \$35.1M per year throughout the pro forma aside from minor production adjustments in the first two years and the last three years. As expected, annual interest payments gradually but steadily decline over the 35 years.

Table 8-2

DEBT SERVICE PROJECTION

(\$millions)

Calendar year Operation year	2018 1	2019 2	2020 3	2021 4	2022 5	2027 10	2037 20	2052 35	35-year Total
Principal	\$ 28.8	\$ 35.2	\$ 35.1	\$ 35.1	\$ 35.1	\$ 35.2	\$ 35.2	\$ 42.1	\$ 1,229.2
Interest	49.4	47.4	46.0	44.6	43.2	36.2	22.1	0.9	873.3
Total Debt Service	\$ 78.2	\$ 82.6	\$ 81.1	\$ 79.7	\$ 78.3	\$ 71.3	\$ 57.4	\$ 43.0	\$ 2,102.5

Source: Emera Financial Projection, VIII. Debt Schedule

The FLG constrains debt capital to be no greater than 70 percent of the total capital requirement. Table 8-2 shows total debt principal to be \$1,229.2M. Table 8-1 shows total capital requirement to be \$1,781.9M. Projected debt capital divided by total capital is 68.98 percent, in compliance with the FLG stipulation.

Table 8-2 includes the interest component of the projected debt service schedule. ENL has used a planning value of 4.0 percent interest on debt. Market conditions on the day of sale may result in large AAA/Aaa credits priced below 4.0 percent interest, so that figure is conservative. But the capital requirement shown in Table 8-1 does not include transactions costs that may be capitalized into the bond sale, such as underwriters' discount, bond and underwriters' counsellors, and printing and issuance costs. There is no requirement that MWH is aware of that requires such costs to be included in the bond sale or paid from equity. Notwithstanding the effect of these "soft" financing costs, MWH is of the opinion that the 4.0 percent interest figure is appropriate for planning purposes.

Page 109 of 118 **REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 8** CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 109 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

8.4 PROJECTED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

Projected O&M costs for the ML have been estimated by ENL to be approximately \$15M to \$20M per year in the first ten years. Subsequently, costs continue to rise with cost escalation/inflation. Table 8-3 shows the projected figures for the same years as in Table 8-2.

Table 8-3

PROJECTED O&M SUMMARY

(\$millions)

Calendar year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2027	2037	2052
Operation year	1	2	3	4	5	10	20	35
O&M expense	\$ 18.3	\$22.2	\$24.1	\$20.2	\$ 18.6	\$21.8	\$ 33.3	\$ 45.2
O&M index		100.0	108.8	91.2	84.1	98.4	150.4	204.1

Source: Emera Financial Projection, VI. O&M Forecast

Table 8-3 includes the ENL projections of O&M costs and index values associated with O&M costs. The index data indicate how O&M costs are expected to change with reference to the 2019 (second) year. The second year is chosen for an indexing benchmark due to O&M irregularities that may occur in the first year of operations. For example, O&M in 2022 (fifth year) is projected to be about 16 percent lower than the cost projected for 2019. O&M in 2052 is expected to be slightly more than double the cost in 2019.

Costs included in Table 8-3 are mostly direct O&M expenditures. Certain major maintenance costs are also included in the tabulation. Although some major maintenance might be considered "capital" in accordance with ENL's capital accounting rules (characterized by cost and/or service life thresholds), if such costs should be fully paid on a pay-as-you-go basis in the year of incurrence, then they are shown as O&M in the financial model. This is done as a planning convenience to indicate such costs would be paid with current year operating revenue and not be debt or equity funded, as is the practice of many utilities.

Table 6-1 identifies the major operating and sustaining capital costs that are included in the O&M cost tabulation shown in Table 8-3. The estimated cost frequencies and cost value estimates are subject to Emera system asset management decision-making and, thus, may be more or less expensive than the values shown in the table.

8.5 REVENUE PROJECTION

Planned revenue requirements equal the planned costs for which revenue must be earned in order for the utility to remain a solvent and prudent business enterprise. With the rate regulated method, the project owner is expected to provide the assets needed by the enterprise to perform its utility service (e.g., deliver electric power). To compensate the utility for its equity

Page 110 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 8

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 110 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

contribution, the regulated utility is allowed to earn a return on invested equity assets throughout the useful lives of those assets. Thus, under the rate regulated method, revenue requirements include O&M costs, interest expense, depreciation allowance (which serves to fund the principal portion of debt service payments and return of shareholder equity), and tax expense, less deferred revenue, plus a return on used and useful equity-funded capital asset value.

For long-term financial planning purposes, utilities assume that projected revenue requirements will be approved by the provincial regulator and that the approved rates will generate the revenue needed. Table 8-4 shows the ENL projection of revenue for the 35 years of project operation, as indicated in the ENL financial model. Projected revenues are based on all of the aforementioned revenue requirement components, assuming that NS-UARB approves the corresponding rate applications.

Table 8-4

PROJECTED REVENUE

(\$millions)

Calendar year Operation year	2018 1	2019 2	2020 3	2021 4	2022 5	2027 10	2037 20	2052 35
O&M expense	\$ 18.3	\$ 22.2	\$ 24.1	\$ 20.2	\$ 18.6	\$ 21.8	\$ 33.3	\$ 45.2
Interest exp.	49.4	47.4	46.0	44.6	43.2	36.2	22.1	0.9
Depreciation	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7
Return on equity	47.5	45.7	44.3	43.0	41.6	34.9	21.4	0.9
Тах	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.1	19.4
Total	\$165.9	\$165.9	\$165.1	\$158.5	\$154.1	\$143.5	\$147.6	\$117.2

Source: ENL Financial Projection, III. Financials - Project

In Table 8-4 the O&M data are the same as in Table 8-3. The FLG stipulates that the capital requirement may be no more than 70 percent funded by debt, and therefore, 30 percent or more by equity. ENL's cost of equity is estimated in the Emera Financial Projection (IV Input Tab) to be 9.0 percent. As such, the total project capital value shown in Table 8-1 times 30 percent equity times 9 percent annual return on equity yields the return on equity figures shown in Table 8-4. Each year the value of equity is reduced by an allowance for depreciation², and thus, the return on equity figures in Table 8-4 decrease over time. Tax expense is included as a revenue requirement in Table 8-4. Tax is estimated to commence in 2028 (the eleventh year of operation). Before that time, there is no anticipated tax expense. Subsequent years are projected to include tax expense of about \$20M per year, totaling almost \$0.5B over the 35-year pro forma.

Page 111 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 8 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 111 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

8.6 PRO FORMA RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

ENL's financial projections are summarized in Table 8-5.

Table 8-5

ENL PRO FORMA RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(\$millions)

Calendar year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2027	2037	2052
Operation year	1	2	3	4	5	10	20	35
Projected Revenue								
O&M expense	\$ 18.3	\$ 22.2	\$ 24.1	\$ 20.2	\$ 18.6	\$ 21.8	\$ 33.3	\$ 45.2
Interest exp.	49.4	47.4	46.0	44.6	43.2	36.2	22.1	0.9
Depreciation	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7
Return on equity	47.5	45.7	44.3	43.0	41.6	34.9	21.4	0.9
Тах	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.1	19.4
Total	\$165.9	\$165.9	\$165.1	\$158.5	\$154.1	\$143.5	\$147.6	\$117.2
Net Revenue for Coverage								
Revenue	\$165.9	\$165.9	\$165.1	\$158.5	\$154.1	\$143.5	\$147.6	\$117.2
O&M	(18.3)	(22.2)	(24.1)	(20.2)	(18.6)	(21.8)	(33.3)	(45.2)
Net revenue	\$147.6	\$143.8	\$141.0	\$138.3	\$135.5	\$121.7	\$114.3	\$ 71.9
Debt Service								
Principal	\$ 28.8	\$ 35.2	\$ 35.1	\$ 35.1	\$ 35.1	\$ 35.2	\$ 35.2	\$ 42.1
Interest	49.4	47.4	46.0	44.6	43.2	36.2	22.1	0.9
Total debt service	\$ 78.2	\$ 82.6	\$ 81.1	\$ 79.7	\$ 78.3	\$ 71.3	\$ 57.4	\$ 43.0
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1.89x	1.74x	1.74x	1.74x	1.73x	1.71x	1.99x	1.67x

Source: Emera Financial Projection, III. Financials - Project and other tabs

An important financial performance parameter in debt transactions is the DSCR. To determine debt service coverage, O&M expense is subtracted from total revenues to determine net income for coverage computation, as shown in the table under the subheading Net Revenue for Coverage.

Total debt service data are then compared with the net revenue data to determine the debt service coverage ratio figures shown in the table.

The minimum DSCR stipulation in the FLG is 1.40x. DSCR in the first year of operation is estimated to be 1.89x. The average DSCR in the 35-year projection is 1.91x. The ratio remains above 1.70x throughout the pro forma except in year 35. In 2052 (35th year) it is 1.67x. The next minimum DSCR is 1.71x which occurs in 2035. Maximum DSCR during the 35 years is 2.03x, which occurs in 2043 (the 26th year of operations). Although the DSCR figures are

Page 112 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 8 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 112 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

projected based on forecast revenue and expense data, MWH is of the opinion that the figures are reasonable and that the FLG requirement for DSCR greater than 1.4x consistently will be met.

MWH is of the opinion that the pro forma projections are reasonable and conforming with the FLG.

Page 113 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

> CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 113 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SECTION 9 CONCLUSIONS AND INDEPENDENT ENGINEER'S OPINIONS

Page 114 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 114 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This page intentionally left blank

Page 115 of 118 REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 115 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages SECTION 9

CONCLUSIONS AND INDEPENDENT ENGINEER'S OPINIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following section lists our principal conclusions and recommendations as of February 18, 2014, based on data, RFPs, and contracts furnished by ENL, the Borrower for the ML Project, and the project site visit conducted during the week of January 20, 2014.

9.1 CONCLUSIONS AND INDEPENDENT ENGINEER OPINIONS

9.1.1 General Assumptions

MWH's review was performed within our scope of services and in accordance with generally accepted engineering practices. Our review includes such observations and analyses as we, in our professional capacity, deemed necessary for this review.

As an IE, we have made no determination as to the validity and enforceability of any contract, agreement, rule or regulation applicable to the ML Project. For the purposes of this IER, we have assumed that all contracts, agreements, rules and regulations will be fully enforceable in accordance with the contractual terms. Moreover, it is assumed that all parties will comply with and fulfill the provisions of the contracts and agreements.

In the preparation of this IER and the opinions presented in this IER, MWH has made certain assumptions with respect to conditions which may exist or events which may occur in the future. While we believe these assumptions to be reasonable for the purpose of this IER, they are dependent upon future events, and actual conditions may differ from those assumed. In addition, for projections and studies, we have used and relied upon certain information provided to us by others. While we believe the use of such information and assumptions to be reasonable for the purposes of this IER, we offer no other assurances with respect thereto, and some assumptions may vary significantly due to unanticipated events and circumstances. To the extent that the actual future conditions differ from those assumed herein or provided to us by others, the actual results will vary from those projected herein. This IER summarizes our work up to the date of this IER. Thus, changed conditions occurring or becoming known after such date could affect the material presented to the extent of such changes.

Evaluation by MWH of the actual security of the components of the projects, as well as other entities with which ENL has business or operational relations, relative to security issues, is not in MWH's scope of work. We have not been engaged to conduct, and in fact have not conducted, any independent evaluations or onsite review in any way to ascertain the effectiveness of the measures ENL has undertaken to address security issues. In the event that currently unknown shortcomings in security should arise which lead to significant construction or operational problems, such problems could have an adverse impact on the projects.

9.1.2 Qualifications of Participants

In our opinion, and based on past experience, ENL (the Borrower) is qualified to design, contract, manage, commission, operate and maintain the ML Project currently under design for the LCP.

9.1.3 **Project Design and Performance**

Hydrological risk in terms of generation capability is well understood as documented in the studies conducted for the project by Nalcor and as reported by MWH in its December 2013 IER prepared for Nalcor. With average annual energy of 4.93 terawatt hours per year (TWh/year) established by using long-term flow records, the ML Joint Development Agreement with Nalcor allowed ENL to receive 20 percent of the power for 35 years with the commitment to build the transmission system to Nova Scotia, and Nalcor and their special purpose companies to use the rest of the power in the Newfoundland and Labrador system. Long-term generation is assured by the Water Management Agreement (WMA) that provides storage at Churchill Falls and a means of operating the Churchill River to near-optimize the power production.

MWH was able to view most of the ML critical sites where work is planned for HDD, grounding, transition compounds, existing substations where expansion is planned, and new and existing ROW for the transmission line. MWH further observed that road access, using existing roads or planned roads, will facilitate the planned work, and that adequate lodging is located in the general proximity of most of the proposed construction sites. ENL advised that contractors will be responsible for supplying construction power that would be available from on-site generators or from local distribution lines. MWH further noted to ENL that during severe winter conditions, special attention must be paid to safe driving by contractors, which is in accordance with ENL's key principle: "safety first." Based on this preliminary review of site conditions and discussions with ENL, in MWH's opinion there are no issues or obstacles to proceeding with the project detailed design and construction.

MWH understands that, based on ENL's evaluation, the engineering work is at 68 percent completion level, which involves the services of Hatch Ltd. We have not independently verified that this is true, but based on the contracts we have reviewed and the RFPs that we have been asked to furnish comments on, this estimate pertaining to percent completion is reasonable to assume (and could possibly even be higher) for the IER at the present time (February 2014). With solid progress being made already by ENL and their consultants and Hatch in preparing design, estimates, and schedules, and contract documents it is MWH's opinion that the engineering services required to complete the contract technical documents and designs should be achieved as scheduled by ENL.

The engineering design and the use of technical standards in contract documents and RFPs that MWH has reviewed, in MWH's opinion, meet current GPU standards and applications and should allow construction of the ML facilities and systems to achieve the performance specified by ENL.

Page 117 of 118

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED) SECTION 9 CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 117 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

MWH understands that ENL has complied with the UARB conditions with a tentative approval granted by the UARB after environmental conditions were met and a final approval was given by UARB to proceed with the ML. MWH understands from conversations with ENL, that no further conditions need to be met by ENL pertaining to technical issues for the ML or further approvals by the UARB.

9.1.4 Construction Plan and Schedule

Construction safety requires contractors to supply their Health, Safety and Security Plans as part of their required submittals. They must follow the generally-high standards established by ENL which follows a "safety first" philosophy. We understand that ENL intends to strictly monitor these plans to ensure these requirements are met.

The risk of problems associated with transportation of materials, equipment, and supplies to the project facilities is the responsibility of the contractors. Risk exists using overseas suppliers; however, these shipments will be closely monitored by ENL.

RFPs and Contracts reviewed to date are generally satisfactorily written and similar with respect to terms and conditions imposed on the suppliers and contractors. The contracts convey to the parties the clear responsibilities of the contractor as well as ENL, with no ambiguities detectable by MWH in the documents we have reviewed to date. ENL has established a system wherein they weigh the bid amount with the security provided (performance bond amount, letters of credit, and parent-company guarantees) to arrive at a satisfactory level of risk and to keep the price as low as practical.

A detailed CPM network conforming to GUP criteria has been developed by ENL to support and promote the ML Project execution over the next several years. The developed Project Phasing Schedule (PPS) coordinates multiple standalone subprojects under a common WBS that is shared with the capital budget. The schedule's primary critical path is the submarine cable work element. However, as a mega-project, the ML is characterized by the requirement to complete multiple independent project elements (i.e., transmission lines and converter facilities) more or less simultaneously to achieve an on-time finish. Accordingly, secondary critical path issues are noted as potentially impacting ML Project completion requiring monitoring and constraint mitigation by ENL. As the project is just commencing, the ability to assess the trend of the current progress against the baseline is not available at this time as a means to form conclusions as to the final system delivery timeframe. However, the listed activity durations and task linking of the CPM network appear robust and reasonable for use as an initial baseline schedule subject to final contractor input and ENL interface coordination with Nalcor.

9.1.5 Capital Budget

Based on the limited number of large contracts we have reviewed, it is our opinion that the DG3 cost estimate was robustly prepared, following the general procedures outlined in the AACEI for

a Class 3 estimate. The level of accuracy of the estimate as recommended by AACEI is a -20% to a + 30% allowance.

Construction to-date pertaining to the contracts that MWH was required to review is limited to completion of a geotechnical exploration contract, E12-79. No issues were encountered, according to ENL, for the processing of this contract or in findings reported in the technical report, which was furnished to MWH in November 2013 and reported in Table 4-3.

9.1.6 ENL's Financial Pro Forma

ENL's financial project pro forma approximately reflects the most recent DG3 cost estimate, estimated operations and maintenance costs, FLG requirements, and the DG3 project critical path schedule, in MWH's opinion. Careful monitoring of contractors and suppliers by the ENL's project team and diligent project management should allow the work to be accomplished within the project schedule and financial goals established by ENL and Government. Close management coordination of ENL's project team and Nalcor's project team is paramount to achieve timely commercial operation established dates that will mutually satisfy the parties' financial goals.

9.2 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

- 1. ENL is requested to furnish to the IE the Contractor schedules to enable the IE to fulfill its obligations under the Project Financing Agreements.
- 2. In accordance with the Project Financing Agreements, updated cost estimates are required to be prepared and provided as stipulated in said Agreements.
- 3. MWH proposed several additional scenarios to model in the ENL financial model (pro forma). MWH has not received a response to their proposal which could help MWH better understand the sensitivity of the financial model to the parameters proposed to be tested. We desire that these tests be conducted and MWH furnished the results for review.
- 4. MWH has indicated that, based on their knowledge of completion targets for MF and when ENL intends to fully commission the ML Project, full power of 500 MW will not be available to complete the testing of the ML. Based on the requirements for full load testing, see Section 4.10, MWH's opinion is that the ML system has to be tested at full load, 500 MW, in order to obtain certification of full commissioning and acceptance. If the MF Project is not ready to deliver 500 MW, Emera may be able to obtain this amount of power from other sources; MWH desires to review the Emera plan to accommodate the technical requirements established for the ML Project to test at full power.

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 119 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

INDEPENDENT ENGINEER'S REPORT

THE MARITIME LINK PROJECT

APPENDICES

CONFIDENTIAL

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 120 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX A

Federal Loan Guarantee Agreement (FLG)

CONFIDENTIAL

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 121 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Agreement Providing Key Terms and Conditions For the

FEDERAL LOAN GUARANTEE BY HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA

FOR THE DEBT FINANCING OF THE LOWER CHURCHILL RIVER PROJECTS

PREAMBLE

Nalcor Energy ("Nalcor"), Emera Inc. ("Emera"), the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador ("NL"), and the Province of Nova Scotia ("NS") have informed Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada ("Canada") (all collectively called the "Parties") that Nalcor and Emera or their affiliates intend to develop, construct and operate, with the support of NL and NS, the Muskrat Falls Generation Facility, Labrador Transmission Assets, Labrador Island Link, and Maritime Link Projects (the "Projects"). Canada, NL, and NS subsequently signed a Memorandum of Agreement to support the Projects on August 19, 2011 (the "MOA").

It is essential to Canada that the Projects have national and regional significance, economic and financial merit, and significantly reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Canada's Guarantee of the Guaranteed Debt of each Project will significantly enhance the credit quality of the Financing of each Project. Canada hereby agrees to guarantee the Guaranteed Debt of each Project and will provide the Guarantees for the Projects as more fully described, and subject to the terms and conditions described herein.

The agreements of Canada hereunder are made solely for the benefit of Nalcor, Emera, and their affiliates including the Borrowers, and for the benefit of the Lenders ultimately selected by them to make the Financing available for the Projects and may be relied upon by all such persons but may only be enforced by Nalcor and Emera and affiliates including the Borrowers.

Once it has been accepted by all the Parties, this agreement may be disclosed publicly by or on behalf of any of Canada, Nalcor, Emera, their affiliates, NL and NS.

As regards the MF, LTA and LIL Projects, MFCo, LTACo, LILCo, LIL Opco,Nalcor, NL and Canada, this agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein and all actions, suits and proceedings arising will be brought in the courts of competent jurisdiction of NL. subject to any right of appeal to the Federal Court of Appeal or to the Supreme Court of Canada. As regards the ML, MLCo, Emera, NS and Canada, this agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Nova Scotia and the federal laws of Canada applicable therein and all actions, suits and proceedings arising will be brought in the courts of competent jurisdiction of NS, subject to any right of appeal to the Federal Court of Appeal or the Supreme Court of Canada. This agreement sets forth the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the matters addressed herein as regards the Projects and supersedes all prior communications, written or oral, with respect thereto including MOA. This agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed to be an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this agreement.

Canada understands that Nalcor and Emera, or their affiliates, will be soliciting offers for the Financings from a range of Lenders. Given the importance of a Federal Loan Guarantee to the Financing for each Project, Canada hereby acknowledges and agrees that upon request by Nalcor or Emera within a reasonable period of time prior to any proposed meeting, it shall make available senior representatives of Canada, and its legal advisors and financial consultants as appropriate, responsible for the provision and oversight of the Federal Loan Guarantee, for participation in meetings with credit rating agencies and potential Lenders to respond to queries concerning the Federal Loan Guarantee.

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 122 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

57 m

٦

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Г

<u>1. THI</u>	E PROJECTS AND THE TRANSACTION PARTIES
1.1 Projects:	The Muskrat Falls Generation Facility ("MF"), the Labrador Transmission Assets ("LTA"), the Labrador-Island Link ("LIL") and the Maritime Link ("ML"), each as more fully described as follows:
	MF: an 824-MW hydro-electric generation facility in the vicinity of Muskrat Falls, Labrador, which Nalcor will develop.
	LTA: a 345-kV HVac transmission interconnection between Muskrat Falls and Churchill Falls, which Nalcor will develop.
	LIL: a HVDC transmission line connecting the Island of Newfoundland to generation facilities in Labrador which Nalcor will develop but in which Emera Inc., via a Newfoundland and Labrador corporate entity, will have an opportunity to invest.
	ML: a transmission line connecting the Island of Newfoundland to the Province of Nova Scotia, which will be developed by Emera.
	Each of (i) MF and LTA together; (ii) LIL; and (iii) ML is referred to herein as a "Project" and together as the "Projects".
1.2 Guarantor:	Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada ("Canada" or "Guarantor").
1.3 Proponents:	Nalcor Energy ("Nalcor"), acting on its own behalf and not as agent of the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador ("NL Crown"), and Emera Inc. ("Emera.
1.4 Borrowers:	MFCo: a special purpose wholly-owned subsidiary of Nalcor.

1 E E

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 123 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

	LTACo: a special purpose wholly-owned subsidiary of Nalcor.
· · ·	LILCo: a special purpose limited partnership controlled by Nalcor and held by it alone or together with Emera ("LILCo"). The obligations of LILCo will be guaranteed by LIL OpCo, a special purpose wholly-owned subsidiary of Nalcor ("LIL OpCo").
	MLCo: a special purpose wholly-owned subsidiary of Emera.
	Each a "Borrower" and collectively, the "Borrowers".
1.5 Lenders:	Subject to the form of Financing Structure selected by the Borrower, with respect to each Borrower, a financial institution or a group of financial institutions or financiers that will purchase debt securities to be issued by such Borrower or make credit facilities available to such Borrower, which will be guaranteed by Canada pursuant to the Federal Loan Guarantee, defined herein (the "Lender" or "Lenders"). Lenders shall include a Guarantee Agent and Collateral Trustee for the benefit of the Lender, where applicable.
<u></u>	
	2. TRANSACTIONS
	2. ANALONO HOND
2.1 Federal Loan Guarantee:	The Federal Loan Guarantee ("FLG") shall, in respect of each Project, be an absolute, continuing, unconditional and irrevocable guarantee of payment (no collection) when due of the Guaranteed Debt of the relevant Borrower to the Lenders. The Lenders shall not be bound to pursue or exhaust their recourses against the relevant Borrower or any security held by them before demanding payment from the Guaranter.
,	Subrogation - Canada shall be subrogated in the rights of the Lenders for any
· · ·	Project in respect of and at the time of each and every particular paymen made by the Guarantor.
	made by the Guarantor. Acceleration - It shall be a term of any Financing Document for any Project that in the event of default by a Borrower thereunder, the Lenders shall not

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 124 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

7

	Guarantee, including obtaining confirmation from the credit rating agencie by January 31, 2013 in order to facilitate the start of the financing process.
2.3 Financing Structure:	Following the execution and delivery of all Financing Documents (defined in Section 3.5), ("Financial Close"), the Borrowers intend to pay for Project cost which would include construction costs, interest, fees and other related cost using a combination of equity to be provided by the Proponents and debt to be made available by the relevant Lenders.
	The Parties agree that Financial Close for ML must occur by the later of 9 days after the Nalcor Projects, or December 31, 2013.
	The Financing Structure will be flexible enough to allow each Borrower t raise debt, by way of:
	(i) bank credit facilities;
	(ii) a commercial paper program;
	(iii) a single bond or a series of bonds with staggered short-term maturit dates or a single maturity date issued and maturing within the Construction Period (the period between Financial Close and Commercial Operations Date (defined herein));
	(iv) a single long-term bond or a series of long-term bonds issued during the Construction Period; or
	(v) a combination of one or more of the foregoing options, together with an related hedging instruments.
	The Guaranteed Debt incurred during the Construction Period for each Project may be refinanced by way of loans, bonds or a combination thereof, provide that:
	(a) the principal amount of such refinancing does not exceed the the outstanding principal amount of the Guaranteed Debt; and
	(b) the term thereof does not extend beyond the end of the FLG Term, it bein expressly agreed that any loan or bond that matures on or after the earlier o (i) 2 years after COD; or (ii) 7 years after Financial Close, may not be further refinanced.
	All of the foregoing is hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Financing".
	As may be required by the nature of the Financing, a hedging program shall b put in place for each Borrower at Financial Close. In order to ensure certaint in the cost of the Financing for each of the Projects, any interest expense ris will be hedged. The Project hedging principles will be agreed to with th Guarantor prior to Financial Close.
	Canada, the Borrowers and the Proponents will work to agree on a Financin Structure for the Projects, it being acknowledged that a range of financin structures may be considered.
	"Commercial Operations Date" ("COD"), in respect of each Project, shall b the date upon which construction is certified by the Borrowers' Engineer to b complete and confirmed by the Independent Engineer, which is currently expected to be July, 2017.

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 125 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

3.1 Guaranteed Debt:	A. The total maximum amount of borrowing and hedging obligations (including principal, interest, fees, and costs) under the Financing to be guaranteed by Canada ("Guaranteed Debt") shall be the lesser of the following for each of the Projects:
	i. A fixed dollar-based cap of \$6.3 billion, allocated among the Projects as follows:
	a. MF/LTA: up to \$2.6 billion,
	b. LIL: up to \$2.4 billion; and
	c. ML: up to \$1.3 billion;
	herein called "Individual Project Debt Caps".
•	ii. The amount of debt implied by the maximum Debt to Equity Ratios ("DER") for each Project as follows:
	a. MF/LTA: 65:35
	b. LIL: 75:25
с. Х	c. ML: lower of Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board (UARB) approval or 70: higher of UARB approval or 30; or
	iii. The amount of debt that provides a minimum Debt Service Coverage Ratio ("DSCR") of 1.40x for each Project throughout the Term of the FLG.
	B. The terms and conditions of the Guaranteed Debt shall be those commonly used in similar commercial transactions, shall be subject to Canada's approval, acting reasonably, and shall include the following:
	(i) Rate of Interest that is no greater than that which would be offered by Lenders to an entity with a "AAA" credit rating;
	(ii) The proceeds from the Guaranteed Debt and the Additional Debt shall be used for the sole purpose of the Project; and
	(iii) Any long-term bond issued in connection with the Guaranteed Debt may carry a call feature.
3.2 Term of the FLG:	The FLG Term shall begin on Financial Close and shall terminate on the earlier of: (a) payment in full of the Guaranteed Debt; or (b) the Maximum Term for each Project, as follows:
	(i) MF/LTA: 35 years after Financial Close;
	(ii) LIL: 40 years after Financial Close; and
	(iii) ML: 40 years after Financial Close.
3.3 FLG Amortization Profile:	The Guaranteed Debt shall be repaid in accordance with the following amortization profile:
	MF/ LTA : simple mortgage-style amortization, ending no later than 35 years after Financial Close;
	LIL : level amortization, ending no later than 55 Years after Financial Close; and

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 126 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

	ML : level amortization, ending no later than 40 years after Financial Close.
Cho D	The Amortization period is to begin on the earlier of: (i) Commercial Operations Date, and (ii) seven (7) years after Financial Close.
	The Amortization Profile shall be such that there is no principal outstanding at the end of each amortization period for each Project.
	In each case, save if bullet maturity bonds are used, there shall be at least one payment a year.
	Bullet maturity bonds may be used instead of amortizing bonds. Bullet maturities will be matched as closely as possible to the relevant FLG Amortization Profile.
3.4 FLG Maximum Exposure:	The maximum exposure to the Guarantor under the FLG at any given time shall be the actual amount outstanding on the Guaranteed Debt at such time based on the FLG Amortization Profile.
3.5 FLG Conditions Precedent:	A. The following conditions precedent (the "FLG Conditions Precedent") must be satisfied in form and substance acceptable to the Guarantor prior to the execution and delivery of the FLG for all Projects:
	 Confirmation by Credit Rating Agencies of indicative credit ratings for each of MF, LTA, and LIL (prepared on a non-guaranteed basis) equal to or higher than investment grade;
	(ii) Provision by Credit Rating Agencies of indicative credit ratings for the ML (prepared on a non-guaranteed basis and based on information provided in the application to the UARB) equal to or higher than investment grade;
	(iii) Enactment of legislation, and execution of formal agreements between the NL Crown and Nalcor (or related entities), which put into legally binding effect the commitments made by the NL Crown as outlined in Schedule "A", both the legislation and the agreements being to the Guarantor's satisfaction.;
	 (iv) The formalization of a regulatory framework by the Province of Nova Scotia ("NS") in legislation and/or regulations;
	(v) Execution of an inter-governmental agreement (the "IGA") between Canada and the NL Crown in which NL Crown:
	(a) makes the commitments outlined in Schedule "A" to Canada;
-	(b) indemnifies Canada for any costs that it may incur under the FLG as a result of a regulatory decision or regulatory change (including through legislation or policy) that prevents a Borrower from recovering Project costs and fully servicing the Guaranteed Debt; and
	(c) guarantees completion of the MF, LTA and LIL Projects to COD such that, where non-completion is due to NL Crown's failure to comply with the commitments outlined in Schedule "A", NL Crown shall indemnify Canada for any costs Canada may incur as a result of those Projects not achieving COD.
	(vi) Execution of an agreement between Canada and NS in which NS

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 127 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

	(vili) Execution and delivery of the indemnity referred to in Section 4.9;
	(ix) Review of technical aspects of the Projects, including engineering, water resource and any other required due diligence by the Independent Engineer (as defined herein), and preparation and finalization (as confirmed by the Guarantor and Lenders, acting reasonably) of a technical due diligence report (the "IE DD Report") confirming that the Project execution plans are commercially reasonable, and consistent with Good Utility Practice; and
	(x) Other Conditions Precedent customarily included in commercial project financing transactions.
Date:	All reasonable third-party costs incurred by the Guarantor in relation to an FLG shall be at the expense of the Borrower for the benefit of which such
3.6 Costs Incurred by Guarantor:	FLG has been issued.
3.7 Guarantee Fee:	No fees shall be payable to the Guarantor in respect of the provision of any FLG.
3.8. Commitment Fees:	Any fees paid to the Lenders under the Project Financing, such as commitment fees or up-front fees, shall be commercially reasonable.

1.

4. PROJECT DEBT

4.1 Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Definition:
Definition and Test:	The Debt Service Coverage Ratio ("DSCR") in respect of any Borrower, and in respect of any 12-month period shall be calculated as follows:
	DSCR = Base Cash Flow / Debt Service, where:
	Base Cash Flow = Liquidity Reserves plus Contracted Revenues less Cash Operating Costs
	Debt Service = Amortization plus Interest Expense
	Amortization = The amortization amount corresponding to the FLG Amortization profile in respect of each Borrower
· ·	Interest Expense = The interest expense for the period
	Contracted Revenues:
	(i) MF:
	(a) For purposes of Initial Debt Sizing, DSCR shall include only the Base Block Revenue plus Liquidity Reserve; and
	(b) For all other purposes, DSCR shall include the Base Block Revenue plus Liquidity Reserve, plus revenue from power purchase agreements with investment grade parties, based on total annual energy sales not to exceed (P50) energy production for MF.
	(ii) LTA: For all purposes, DSCR shall include LTA Tariff Revenue plus Liquidity Reserve.
	(iii) LIL: For all purposes, DSCR shall include revenue from NL Hydro under

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

. т/

Page 128 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

	indemnifies Canada for any costs it may incur under the FLG as a result of a regulatory decision or regulatory change (including through legislation or policy) that prevents a Borrower from recovering Project costs and fully servicing Guaranteed Debt;
· · ·	(vii) Sanction of all Projects, including ML;
	(viii) Execution of an agreement (the "Emera Guarantee Agreement") between Canada and Emera, wherein Emera shall guarantee:
	(a) the payment of \$60 million to the Guarantor in the event that Financial Close is not achieved by the date set out herein or funds are not drawn from Guaranteed Debt within a reasonable time after Financial Close; and
· .	(b) following the first draw of Guaranteed Debt, Emera will guarantee to complete the ML or to provide required funds to complete the ML;
	(ix) That all necessary environmental legal and policy authorities have been complied with to the satisfaction of the Guarantor; and
	 (x) That all necessary aboriginal consultation obligations have been complied with to the satisfaction of the Guarantor.
	B. The following conditions precedent (the "FLG Conditions Precedent") must be satisfied by the applicable Borrower in form and substance acceptable to the Guarantor prior to the execution and delivery of the FLG for each Project of such Borrower:
	(i) Execution of the FLG Agreements and all other relevant documents necessary to effect Financial Close ("Financing Documents");
	(ii) Provision by Credit Rating Agencies of indicative credit ratings for the ML (prepared on a non-guaranteed basis) equal to or higher than investment grade in the event that the UARB decision differs from the application submitted by MLCo;
	(iii) Satisfaction, in the sole discretion of the Guarantor, of any and all Project-related due diligence deemed necessary by the Guarantor, including satisfactory review of all required revenue-producing agreements and other agreements including the MF PPA, TFA, LIL Assets Agreement;
	(iv) Approval by the Guarantor, acting reasonably, of the Financing, Financing Structure, Financing Documents, and the Transaction Structure;
	 A report provided by an independent expert that the Projects have sufficient insurance coverage in place that is customary in projects of this nature and size;
	 (vi) As required by the nature of the Financing, an interest rate hedging program be in place to hedge expected interest expense with respect to the Guaranteed Debt;
	(vii) All necessary permits, approvals, land-use agreements and other authorizations required at Financial Close have been obtained;

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 129 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

	the LIL Assets Agreement plus any Liquidity Reserve.
	(iv) ML: For all purposes, DSCR shall include revenues collected from ratepayers under the cost-recovery framework imposed by the Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board plus any Liquidity Reserve.
	Cash Operating Costs includes all cash costs of the Borrower, excluding interest and principal on any Guaranteed Debt.
	Test:
	The DSCR Test shall apply both prospectively and retrospectively except as follows:
	(a) The DSCR Test shall apply prospectively in the context of the maximum Guaranteed Debt as defined in 3.1; and
	(b) The DSCR Test shall apply prospectively in the context of the Additional Debt. For purposes of the ML, the prospective calculation of the DSCR shall be based on the UARB-approved return on equity.
	DSCR will be calculated monthly on a rolling 12-month basis.
	"Base Block Revenue" means amounts paid by NL Hydro to MF in respect of the Base Block Energy purchase commitments as set out in the MF power purchase agreement and as described in the Memorandum of Principles.
4.2 Debt Service Coverage Ratio:	The DSCR for each Project shall be a minimum of 1.40x.
	If the DSCR falls below 1.40x, then a 30-day consultation process between the Guarantor and the relevant Borrower is triggered during which time information shall be provided to Canada to advise it of the reasons for such a decline and how the Borrower proposes to increase the DSCR. If it falls below 1.20x, then there shall be no distribution to equity holders. If it falls below 1.10x, it shall constitute an Event of Default.
4.3 Cross-Default Provisions:	MF, LTA, and LIL will have cross-default provisions such that an event of default of any one Borrower will represent an event of default of each of the other two Borrowers.
· · · ·	There shall be no cross-default provisions in respect of Maritime Link.
4.4 FLG Events of Default:	The following is a non-exhaustive list of Events of Default in respect of each Project for purposes of the FLG:
· ·	(i) Failure to satisfy any covenants in the Financing Documents or FLG Agreement, and to cure same within 30 days of notice of default;
	(ii) Misrepresentation, fraud, or breach of material representation;
	(iii) Bankruptcy, restructuring, and insolvency of a Proponent or a Borrower;
	(iv) Termination (other than a scheduled termination), invalidity, unenforceability or default (by any party to such agreement) of any key project agreement (eg. the MF PPA, TFA, LIL Assets Agreement, ML revenue collection agreement) that is not cured within any applicable grace period in that agreement (or within 30 days of the date of occurrence of such event if there is no applicable grace period), or replaced by an equivalent agreement within 30 days. This will be an Event of Default for the defaulting Perior eplace
	Event of Default for the defaulting Party only; (v) Sale or Change of Control of Nalcor or the Borrowers, other than

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 130 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

• ۳

	among the Parties, or non-permitted assignment of any key contracts;
	 (vi) Insufficient funding of Cost Overruns or Cost Escalations that continues for 90 days after being identified by the Independent Engineer;
	(vii) Abandonment of a Project by the owner of the Project;
	(viii) Breach or termination of any contract of the Borrowers, including the commercial agreements between Nalcor and Emera, that is not cured within any applicable grace period in that agreement, (or within 30 days of the date of occurrence of such event if there is no applicable grace period) or replaced by an equivalent agreement within 30 days. This will be an Event of Default for the defaulting Party only;
	(ix) Unauthorized sale of any material Project assets;
	 (x) Failure to provide certificate of the Independent Engineer confirming that budgeting and maintenance of the Project is being conducted in conformity with Good Utility Practice and such failure is not cured within 30 days;
	(xi) The DSCR falls below 1.10x;
	 (xii) Failure to fund or maintain the Debt Service Reserves or the Liquidity Reserves as required in Section 4.16 and to cure same within 5 business days of payment therefrom;
	(xiii) Failure to pay principal or interest within 5 business days of due date; and
	(xiv) Other Events of Default customarily included in commercial financing documents.
4.5 Lenders' Events of Default:	The only Lenders' Event of Default in respect of the Guaranteed Debt shall be the failure by a Borrower and the Guarantor to pay a scheduled principal and interest payment. Upon the occurrence of a Lender's Event of Default, Lenders shall have all available remedies.
4.6 Security:	The security for the Guaranteed Debt shall include the following:
	(i) the assets of the Borrowers (including Liquidity and Debt Service Reserves);
	(ii) all contracts of the Borrowers, including key project agreements, as identified by the Guarantor; and
· ·	(iii) the shares of the Borrowers provided that the shares of MFCo, LTACo and LILCo, may only be pledged to Canada or an agent of Canada.
	For greater certainty, the priorities of Security taken by the Guarantor shall be determined by the Financing Structure agreed upon, and in any event shall be subject in priority only to Security taken by a Lender, if any.
	The Borrowers shall take all actions necessary, in the opinion of the Guarantor, to maintain the validity, enforceability, and priority of the Guarantor's security.
4.7 Permitted Liens:	The Borrowers shall not be permitted to create or suffer to exist any lien on their assets except liens that are customary in project financing transactions including, without limitation:
	(i) liens for assessments or governmental charges or levies which are not delinquent (taking into account any relevant grace periods) or, if overdue, the

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 131 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

	validity or amount of which is being contested diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings and in respect of which adequate reserves in accordance with the accounting standard that has been adopted by the Borrower, that is, International Financial Reporting Standards, US GAAP or another recognized reporting standard, have been recorded on the balance sheet of such Borrower;
	(ii) construction, mechanics', carriers', warehousemen's, storage, repairers' and materialmen's liens but only if the obligations secured by such liens are not due and delinquent and no lien has been registered against title to any assets of such Borrower, or if a lien has been registered, same does not affect the Guarantor's priority in the Security and is being defended diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings and in respect of which adequate reserves in the amount of the lien plus 20% have been recorded on the balance sheet of such Borrower;
	(iii) easements, encroachments, rights of way, licences, reservations, covenants, restrictive covenants or other similar rights in land granted to or reserved by other persons provided that they are reasonable and have been complied with and can be assigned to the Guarantor;
	(iv) any lien securing purchase money obligations permitted to be outstanding, provided that each such lien affects only the property with respect to which the purchase money obligation it secures was incurred; and
	(v) any lien securing Additional Debt (defined in Section 4.8) permitted to be outstanding.
4.8 Permitted Debt:	The Borrowers shall not incur debt during the Construction Period and the FLG Term except for:
	(i) Guaranteed Debt (also known as "Project Debt");
	(ii) Additional Debt (as described in 4.8(a));
	(iii) Debt secured by a lien which is a Permitted Lien (other than a lien securing purchase money obligations);
	(iv) Trade payables or similar debt incurred in the ordinary course of business and for the purpose of carrying on same, representing the deferred purchase price of property or services;
	(v) Debt under purchase money obligations provided, however, that the aggregate principal amount of purchase money obligations outstanding at any time shall not exceed at any time:
	(i) for MF/LTA \$15 million;
	(ii) for LIL \$15 million; and
	(iii) for ML \$15 million.
4.8(a) Additional Debt:	No additional debt may be incurred by the Borrowers during the term of the FLG, other than: (i) for an operating line of credit to a maximum of \$10 million for MF/LTA, for LIL, and for ML; and (ii) additional debt to finance cost increases from the DG3 capital cost estimates provided to the Guarantor and the final estimates at Financial Close ("Cost Escalations"), to finance cost increases after Financial Close ("Cost Overruns"), and to finance costs associated with major repairs and refurbishments after COD, (collectively called "Additional Debt").

	CA-NLH-122, Attachmen
	Page 132 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outag
	Additional Debt shall be subject to the following conditions:
	(a) It shall not be covered by the FLG;
	(b) It may be secured provided that it is subordinate to the Guaranteed Debt and
	(c) It must satisfy the Debt Equity Ratios and DSCR-based tests on prospective, aggregate basis (taking into account the Guaranteed Debt and the Additional Debt) throughout the term of the Additional Debt.
	Additional Debt with bullet maturities will be subject to a deemed period amortization profile in order to preserve the validity of the DSCR-based test.
4.9 Independent Engineer:	An engineer (the "Independent Engineer" or "IE") shall have been appointed to permit each Lender and the Guarantor to complete their due diligence and the ensure compliance with the terms of the FLG Agreements and all Financian Documents required to effect Financial Close. The Independent Engineer wit represent the Guarantor and the Lenders. The Borrowers shall provide writte confirmation, that has been confirmed in writing by the IE, that they have n contractual or other relationship with the IE other than the obligation to pat the fees of the IE.
	The IE shall review the Project documents and any information provided i support of any drawdown requested by a Borrower and shall make recommendation to the Lender by way of an IE certificate. The Independer Engineer shall be assigned a scope of responsibility designed to ensure th Projects are developed, maintained, and operated in a manner which is consistent with Good Utility Practice (as defined herein).
	The Independent Engineer shall have full access to all information related t the Projects and access to management and employees of the Proponents of Borrowers as required.
	The cost of the Independent Engineer shall be borne by the Borrowers.
• .	The Borrowers shall indemnify and save the Guarantor harmless from an against any liability that the Guarantor incurs solely by virtue of being found in respect of the Projects, liable as a partner or joint venturer.
4.10 Expected Costs to Complete:	Cost Overruns for a Project must be funded with Equity and/or Additional Debt (subject to the provisions of section 4.8(a)) as follows:
	(i) Equal annual amounts calculated by dividing such Cost Overrun amount by the number of years remaining until COD. Each annual payment shall be funded no later than the date of the first advance of Guaranteed Debt in each year prior to COD, and the first annual amount shall be funded prior to the first advance under Guaranteed Debt after such calculation is made;
	(ii) The Independent Engineer will confirm the Borrower's revised estimates of Expected Costs to Complete and any related changes to the construction schedule, all by way of an IE certificate; and
	(iii) Adjustments may be made to such funding requirements from time to time as estimates of Expected Costs to Complete (and related date at which COD is expected to be achieved) are updated or

.

•

×

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 133 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
	revised, all as confirmed by the Independent Engineer.
	The foregoing shall not in any way limit the enforceability of the provisions of Sections 3.1 or 4.8.
	The expected costs to complete ("Expected Costs to Complete") in respect of any Borrower at any given time shall be determined by the Borrowers and reviewed and confirmed by the IE by way of an IE certificate to be provided in connection with any drawdown requests prior to COD. The DG3 Capital Cost Estimates shall form the basis for the Independent Engineer's review of and confirmation of any proposed changes to such estimates on an ongoing basis as construction proceeds. Expected Costs to Complete shall include contingencies and escalation. Expected Costs to Complete shall also include any interest during construction and costs associated with the Financing prior to COD, calculated on a pro forma basis.
4.11 Change of Control:	There shall be, no sale or change of control of any Borrower or subsidiaries, except as among the Parties, and no sale of any material Project assets. There shall be no sale or change of control of Nalcor.
4.12 Independent Engineer Certificate post COD::	On each anniversary following COD, and until the end of the FLG Term, the Borrower or the IE shall provide an Independent Engineer's certificate, in form and substance acceptable to the Guarantor, acting reasonably, confirming that budgeting and maintenance of the Project are being conducted in conformity with Good Utility Practice. Failure of the Borrower to budget and maintain in accordance with Good Utility Practice that results in the IE being unable to provide such certification shall constitute an Event of Default subject to a 30-day cure period.
4.13 Good Utility Practice:	"Good Utility Practice" means those project management design, procurement, construction, operation, maintenance, repair, removal and disposal practices, methods and acts that are engaged in by a significant portion of the electric utility industry in Canada during the relevant time period, or any other practices, methods or acts that, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time a decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish a desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of others, but rather to be a spectrum of acceptable practices, methods or acts generally accepted in such electric utility industry for the project management, design, procurement, construction, operation, maintenance, repair, removal and disposal of electric utility industry in Canada. Notwithstanding the foregoing references to the electric utility industry in Canada, in respect solely of Good Utility Practice regarding subsea HVdc transmission cables, the standards referenced shall be the internationally recognized standards for such practices, methods and acts generally accepted with respect to subsea HVdc transmission cables. Good Utility Practice shall not be determined after the fact in light of the results achieved by the practices, methods or acts undertaken but rather shall be determined based upon the consistency of the practices, methods or acts when undertaken with the standard set forth in the first two sentences of this definition at such time.

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 134 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Construction costs shall be funded only with equity prior to Financial Close.
Subject to the conditions provided herein (including, without limitation, the Individual Project Debt Caps in respect of any Guaranteed Debt, and the funding of Cost Overruns), following Financial Close, debt and equity funds shall be invested as follows:
(i) 100% debt until such time as the target Debt Equity Ratio is achieved; and
(ii) thereafter, debt and equity shall be invested on a <i>pro rata</i> basis in accordance with the targeted Debt Equity Ratio for each Project.
There shall be no distribution to shareholders by the Borrowers:
(i) Where the DSCR is below 1.20x;
(ii) During the Construction Period; and
(iii) Where an Event of Default has occurred which has not been cured during the cure period if same has been provided.
Each Borrower shall at all times maintain Debt Service Reserves in a dedicated reserve account. The Debt Service Reserves will, at all times, be funded in an amount at least equal to the debt service (principal and interest) obligations of such Borrower for the forward-looking 6-month period. The Debt Service Reserve is for the benefit of the Guarantor and in the event that the Guarantor is required to make payment to the Lenders under the FLG, then it shall be entitled to immediate reimbursement of such amount from the Debt Service Reserve.
MFCo and LTACo shall, for the MF/LTA Project, also fund with equity and maintain a Liquidity Reserve in a dedicated reserve account that permits MFCo and LTACo to maintain a DSCR of no less than 1.40x for a period of ten (10) years after COD.
LIL and ML may each establish a Liquidity Reserve in connection with the DSCR.
During the Construction Period all prepaid rent received by LILCo from LIL Opco under the LIL Assets Agreement shall be kept in a reserve account and upon completion and receipt of the first rental payment from LIL Opco the amounts in the prepaid rent reserve shall be released and applied in accordance with the waterfall established under the LIL Project Financing Documents. During the Construction Period, distributions equal to the investment returns on the capital invested in the prepaid rent reserve account may be made to the Nalcor LIL limited partner provided no default or Event of Default exists.

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 135 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

4.18 Reports:	The Guarantor shall be entitled to regular financial and operational reports for the Projects at the expense of the Borrowers. This will include all customary reports and all rights to access and audit as are provided to the Lenders.
4.19 Covenants:	Customary affirmative and negative covenants to be provided by the Borrowers.
4.20 Representations and Warranties:	Customary Representations and Warranties are to be provided by the Borrowers.

\$

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 136 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

SCHEDULE "A"

NL Crown commits to do the following:

- 1. Approve the creation of those subsidiaries or entities controlled by Nalcor which are required in order to facilitate the development and operation of MF, the LIL and the LTA, and to ensure Nalcor and existing and new subsidiaries or entities have the authorized borrowing powers required to implement the Projects and meet any related contractual or reliability obligations.
- 2. Provide the base level and contingent equity support that will be required by Nalcor to support successful achievement of in-service for MF, the LTA and the LIL, in cases with and without the participation of Emera.
- 3. Ensure that, upon MF achieving in-service, the regulated rates for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro ("NLH") will allow it to collect sufficient revenue in each year to enable NLH to recover those amounts incurred for the purchase and delivery of energy from MF, including those costs incurred by NLH pursuant to any applicable power purchase agreement ("PPA") between NLH and the relevant Nalcor subsidiary or entity controlled by Nalcor that will provide for a recovery of costs over the term of the PPA and relate to:
 - a) initial and sustaining capital costs and related financing costs (on both debt and equity), including all debt service costs and a defined internal rate of return on equity over the term of the PPA;
 - b) operating and maintenance costs, including those costs associated with transmission service for delivery of MF power over the LTA (as described further in 5 below);
 - c) applicable taxes and fees;
 - d) payments pursuant to any applicable Impact & Benefit agreements;
 - e) payments pursuant to the water lease and water management agreements; and
 - f) extraordinary or emergency repairs.
- 4. Ensure that, upon the LIL achieving in-service, the regulated rates for NLH will allow it to collect sufficient revenue in each year to enable NLH to recover those amounts incurred for transmission services, including those costs incurred by NLH pursuant to any applicable agreements between NLH, the LIL operating entity and/or the entity holding ownership in the LIL assets, that will provide for a recovery of costs over the service life of the LIL and relate to:
 - a) initial and sustaining capital costs of the LIL and related financing and debt service costs, including a specific capital structure and regulated rate of return on equity equal to, at least, a minimum value required to achieve the debt service coverage ratio agreed to in lending agreements by the LIL borrowing entity;

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 137 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

- b) operating and maintenance costs;
- c) applicable taxes and fees; and

17

- d) extraordinary or emergency repairs;
- 5. Ensure that, upon LTA achieving in-service, the regulated rates for the provision of transmission service over the LTA will provide for a recovery of costs over the service life of the LTA including initial and sustaining capital costs, operating and maintenance costs, extraordinary or emergency repairs, applicable taxes and fies and financing costs (on both debt and equity), including all debt service costs and a defined internal rate of return on equity over the term of any applicable agreement.

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 138 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

This agreement shall ensure to the benefit of Nalcor and Emera and their affiliates including the Borrowers and their respective permitted successors and assigns and shall be binding on the Parties. The Parties represent and warrant that once this agreement is accepted by the Parties as herein provided, it shall constitute the irrevocable, legal, valid and binding obligation of the Parties, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF each of the Parties has executed this agreement as of the date set forth below.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA, as represented by The Right Honourable Prime Minister of Canada,

Per:

The Honourable Stephen Harper

Date:

HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, as represented by the Premier

The Honotrable Kathy Dunderdale

Date:

HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF NOVA SCOTIA, as represented by The Premier

Pe

The Honourable Darrell Dexter

Date:

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 139 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

NALCOR ENERGY

Per:

Name:

Title:

Date:

1/ we have authority to bind the Corporation

EMERA INC Per: Name:

Title:

Date:

I/we have authority to bind the Corporation

NOV 3 0 2012

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 140 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX B

Milestone Schedule and Major Contract Packages

As of December 2013

Project Level 1 Schedule						Dec	U										
	2011		2012		2013	F	5(2014	-	2015	15		2016			2017	[
Maritime Link - Level 1	1 02 03 04	ф 01	Q2 Q3	Q4 Q1	Q2 Q3	3 Q4	Q1 Q2	03 03	Q4 Q1	Q2	Q3 Q4	t o1	02	Q3 Q4	Q1	Q2 Q3	Q4
Gates DG 1			D	DG 2		DG3/Full F	Funding				200000000					WL Ops	
Milestones																DG4	
Emera Commercial Activities									—								
Environment Ass't with Aboriginal/ Others Engaged 93000	D Proj. Desc.	- EA Guidelines			Screen		EA Permits	-			20	EA Monito	EA Monitoring Program	-	_		
NS Regulatory Application 90200		Regulatory		Prep and File	UARB Review				_								
Land Access Agreements 94000	La	nd Strategy	Αœ	Access Agreements			Properties / Perfected	ected	-								
Funding - Schedule Reserve and Allowances 90100			Fed LAgree't		FLG Contract	Ī	Find		_								
Joint Development Agreements	Joint D	ev. Agm'ts			Agreement Updates												
Emera Engineering Activities											,0000000000						
Emera Pre-FEED, FEED, Protype , Survey	Pre-FEED Eng A	Awds															
Engineering Services		Ē	Engineering - CBOD/FBOD	OD	Eng. Des.	Des. for Procure / De	Design for Const.		-	_		ingineering S	Engineering Services Construction Support	uction Suppor			_
Commission System							Commission Planning	ning								CO	Commission
<u>EPC1 - Subsea Cables (Marine)</u>																	
Cable FEED , Procurement 61000	Marine - Eng		RFP/Eval/S	select/Negotiat	Ð	Í											
Cable Engineering, Manufacturing							Deta	Detail Engineer				Cable Man	Manufacturing / De	Delivery		Cable Install	Test
Cable Protection									-							Protection	
Subsea / HDD Landfall Installation 62100, 62200				HDD Proar	Procurment for Geotech / Design	/ Design	Geotech	DDH	HDD Procurement		HDD Final Design		HDD Construction	ion			
EPC2 - DC Converter Stations/ Substations				_													Pa
Converter Switchyard FEED / Procurement		Technical. Specif.	. Specif. Funct. Specif	. Spedf.	RFP/E	R FP/Eval/S elect/Neg	1					_			_		age
Converters (2) Eng. / Manufact., Install 41000, 42000				_				Engineer	ring (All)		Man	ufacturing D	belivery and Ins	tall		Test	2 14
Switch Yard - Granite Canal 21100									_	S	Site Prep / Const / Eq install / Test	st / Eq instal	ll / Test				41
Switch Yard - Bottom Brook 22000									_	- IS	Site Prep / Const / Eq install / Test	t / Eq install	/ Test				0
Substation - Woodbine 23100									_	Site	Site Prep / Const / Eq install /Test	/ Eq install /	Test				f 2
Transition Compound Woodbine 53000										Site	Site Prep / Const / Eq Install / TEst	Eq Install / T	rEst				12
Construction Contractor - Transmission Lines									_								, Is
TL Contractors Procurement					Procume	ent / Negotiatic	Procument / Negotiation / Contract Awards	ards	_								
Construction AC Lines NL (BB to GC) 11000				_					-	Trees / F	Trees / Foundations / Cabling / Test	Cabling / Tes	tt	-	_		
Construction DC Lines NL (BB to CR) 12000									Trees	Trees / Foundations / Cabling / Test	/ Cabling / Te	st –	_				
Construction G - Line NL (BB to IH) 14100							Trees ,	Trees / Found/ Cabling / Test	ng / Test								
Construction DC Lines NS (PA to WB) 13000							Tre	Trees / Foundations / Cabling / Test	ions / Cablir	g / Test							í
Construction G - Line NS (WB to BL) 14200								Trees	/ Foundati	Trees / Foundations / Cabling / Test	Test						
Construction Contractor - Compounds / Other								_	-								
Compounds / Other Contractors Procurement					Pro	ocument / Cont	Procument / Contract Award / BoM Procurement	1 Procure ment									
Subst. Tree Clearing & Site Prep advance of Conv. Cont								Tree /	Tree / Site Prep	-							
Transition Compound Point Aconi 52000									Trees / S	Trees / Site Prep / Const / Eq Install / Insp / Test	t / Eq Install /	/ Insp / Test					ent ag
Transition Compound Cape Ray 51000										Tree /Site F	Tree /Site Prep / Const / Eq Install/ Insp / Test	Eq Install/ In	ısp / Test				
Grounding Site NL Indian Head 31000								Tree/Site P.	ep/Const /	Tree/Site Prep/Const / Eq Install/ Insp / Test	o / Test						
Grounding Site NS Big Lorainne 32000										Trees / Slt	Trees / Site Prep / Const / Eq Install / Insp / Test	/ Eq Install ,	/ Insp / Test	-			
				_					_	Mar	ine		Marine	_		Marine	
	ENL Lead Activities		Critical Path Activities	tivities			_		_	Wea	Weather Installation	_	Weather	_		Weather	
	Other Lead Activit	ies	Milestones							Ň	dow 1		Window 2			Window 3	

REDACTED (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REMOVED)

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 142 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

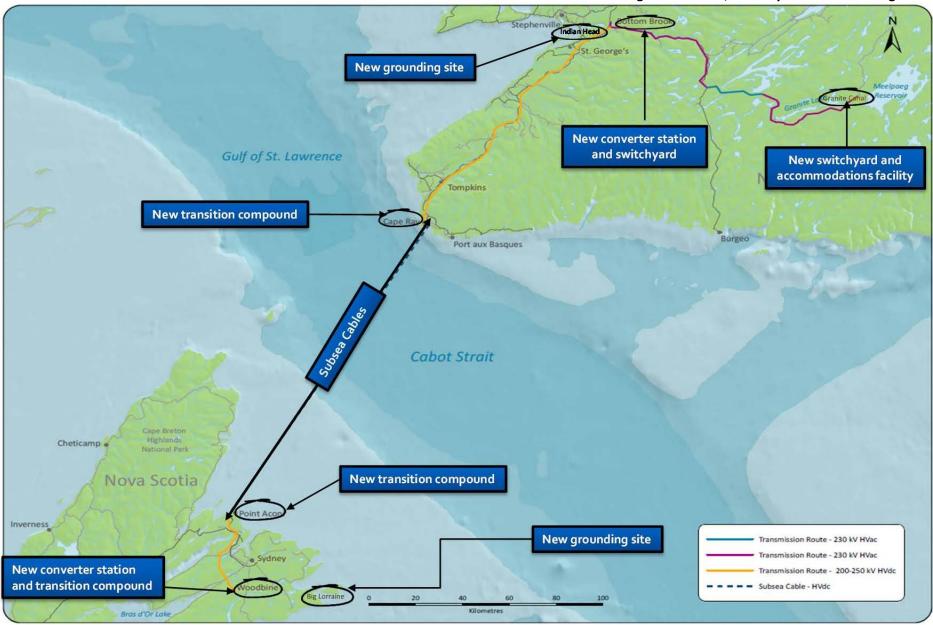
APPENDIX C

Location Map

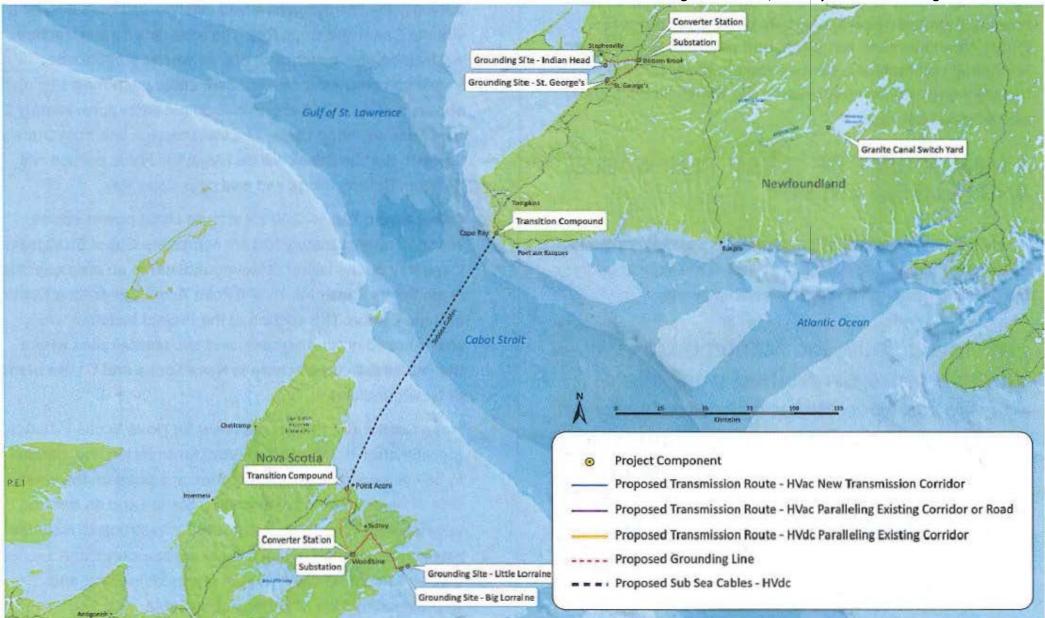
CONFIDENTIAL

As of January 2014

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 143 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages



CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 144 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

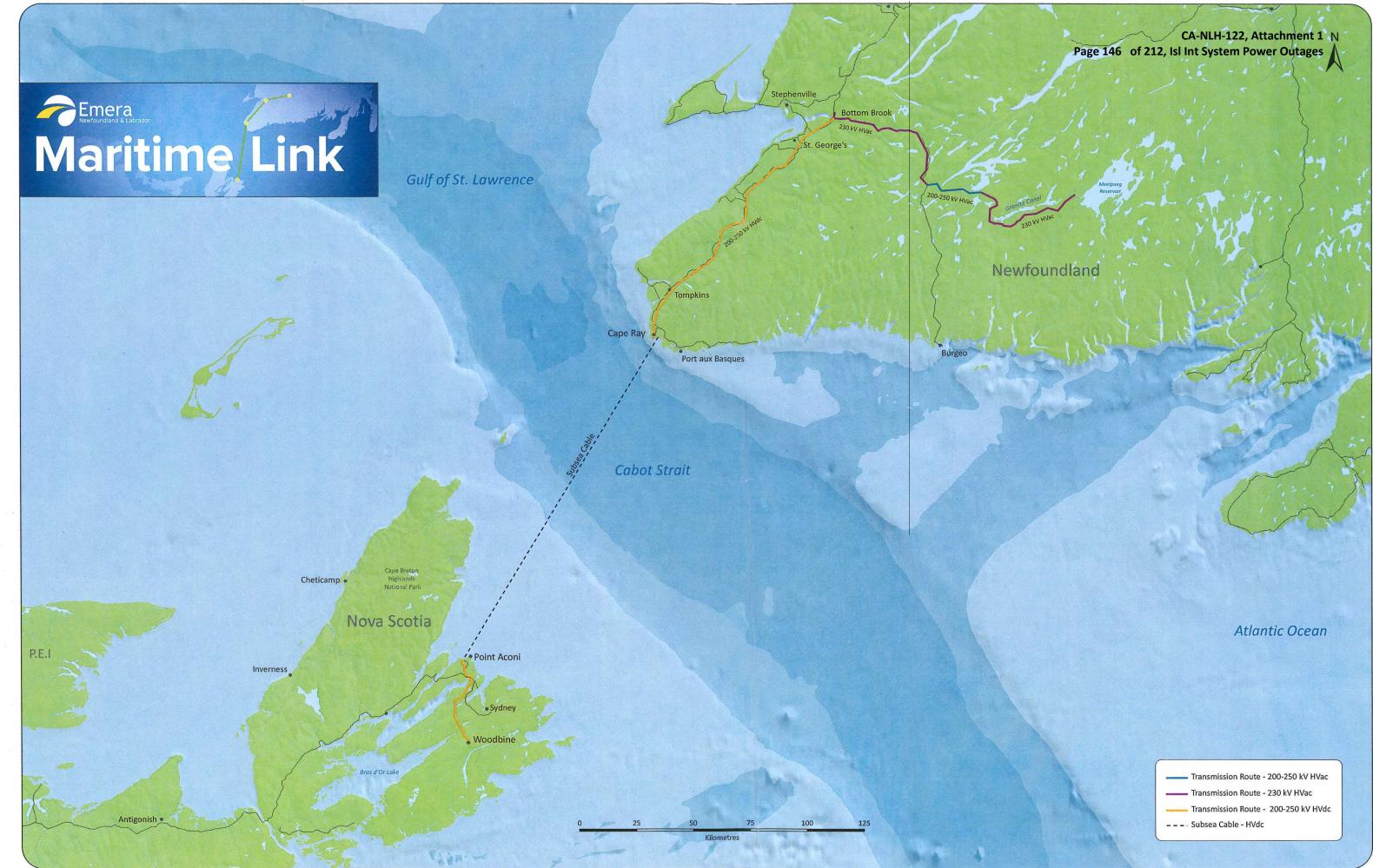


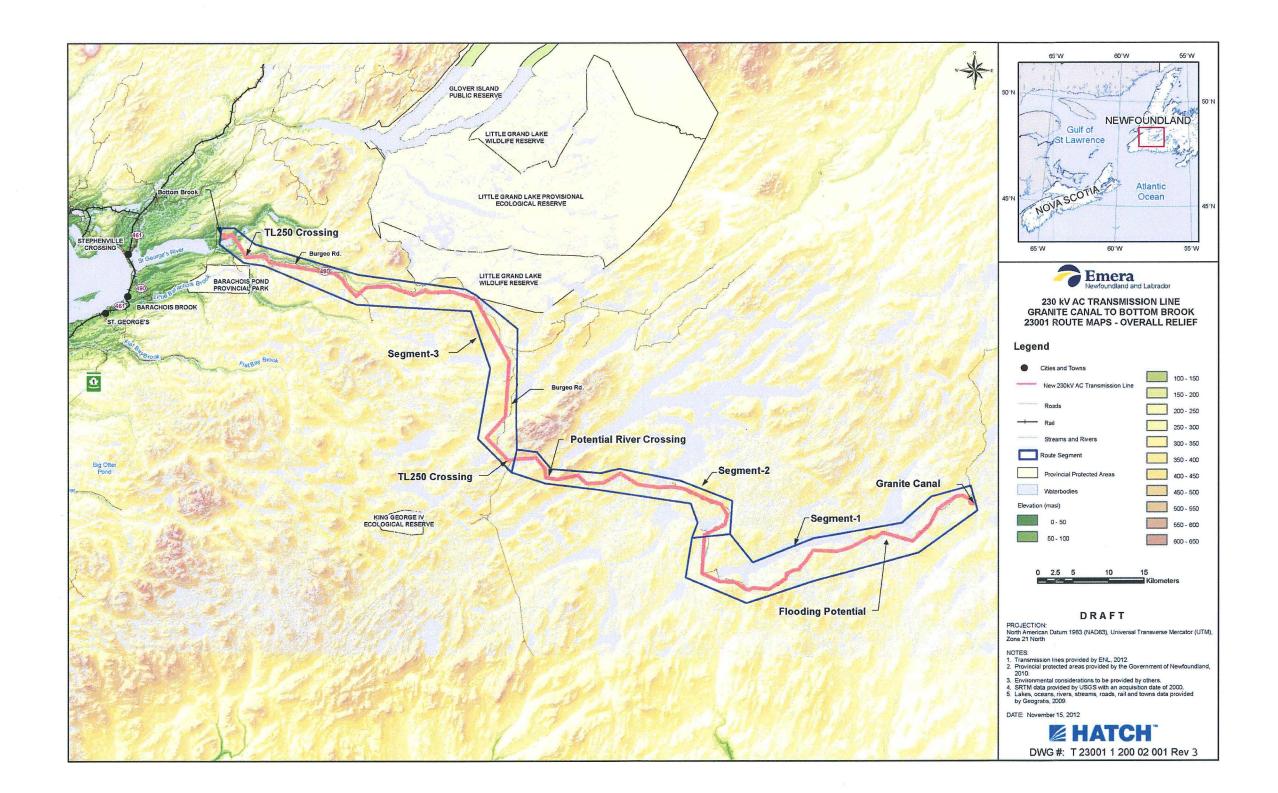
CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 145 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX D

Transmission Line Routes

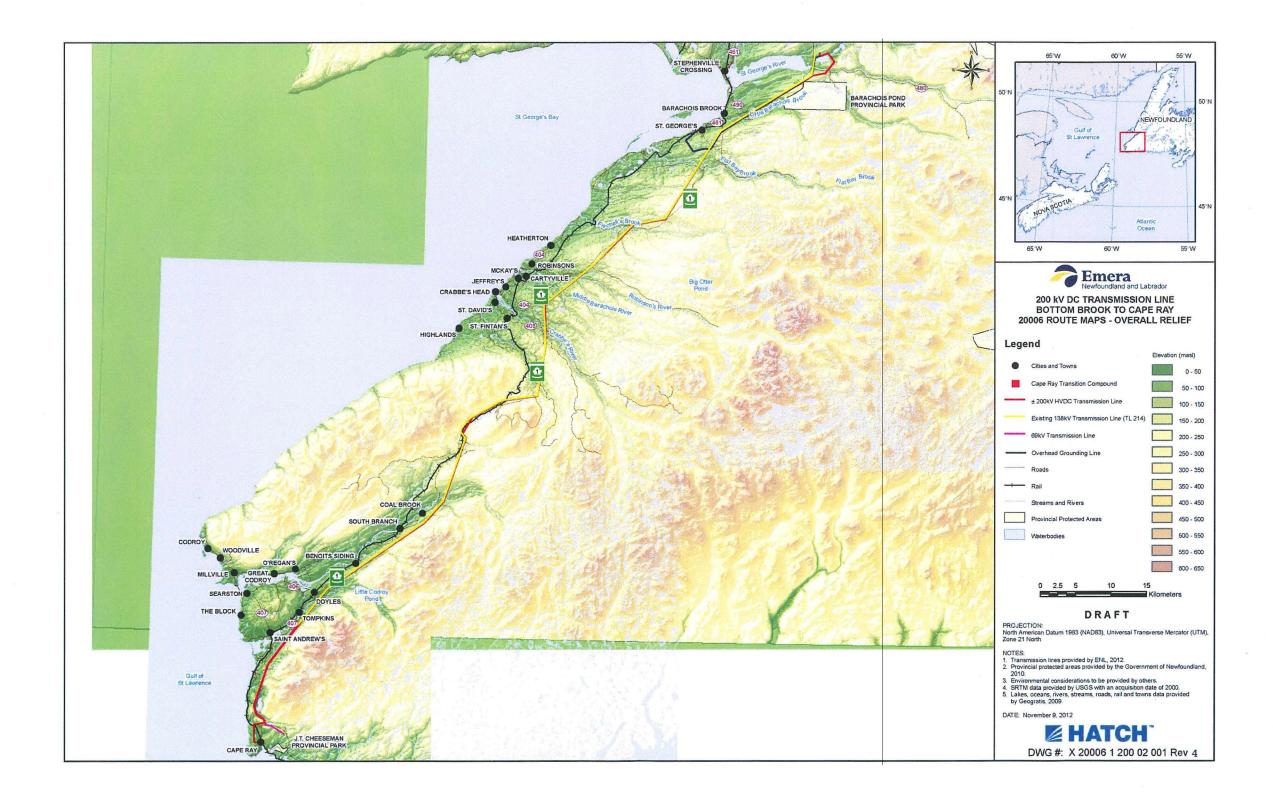
CONFIDENTIAL





MLP-EL-SPC-0011

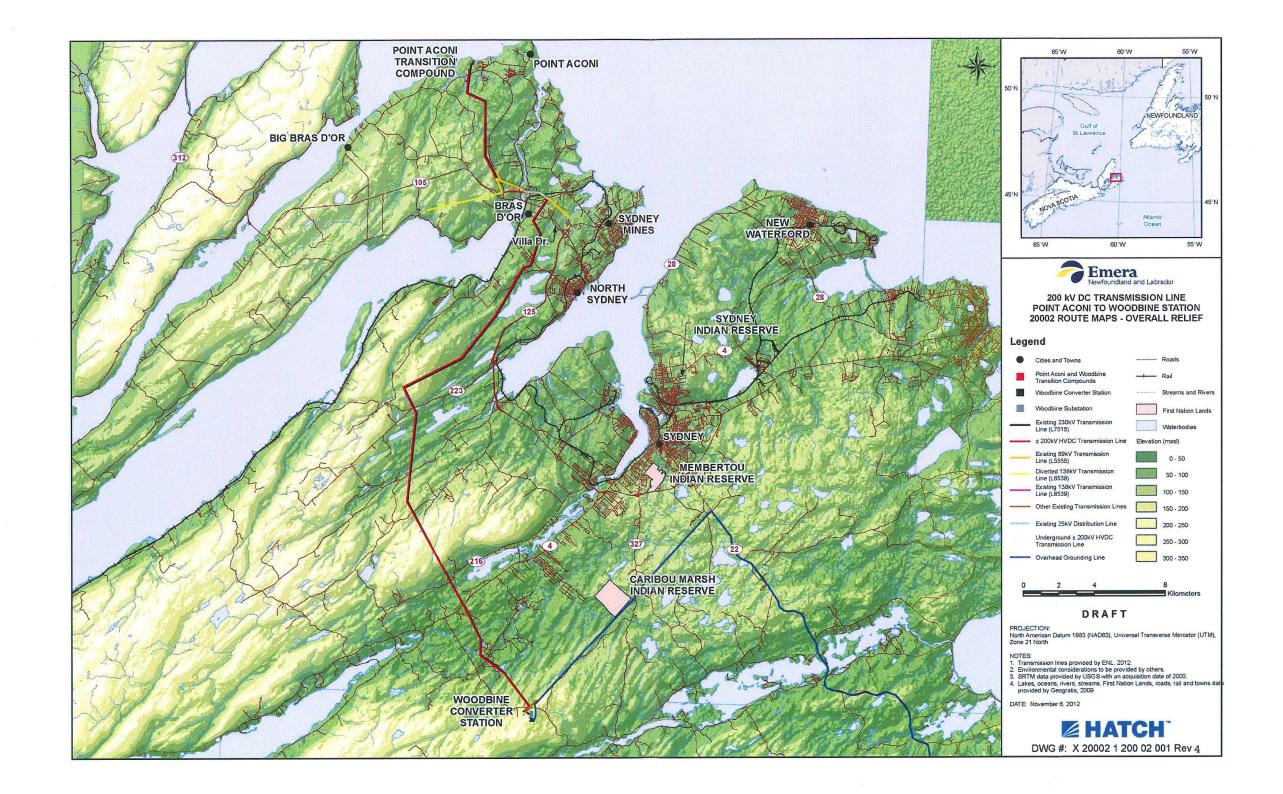
CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 147 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages



MLP-EL-SPC-0011

,

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 148 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages



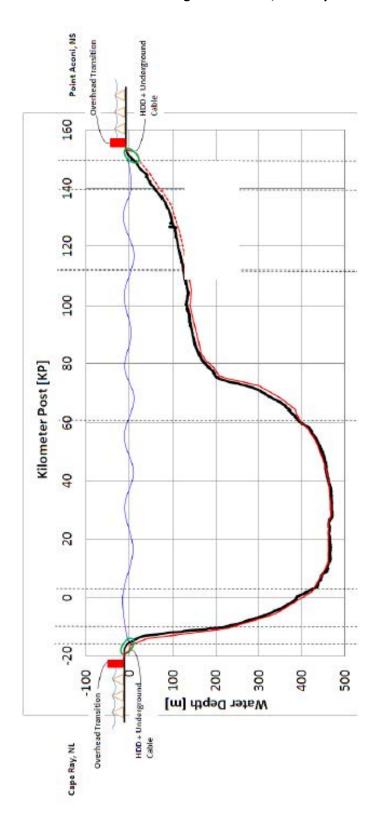
MLP-EL-SPC-0011

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 149 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 150 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX E

Bathymetry Profile of Submarine Cables for Maritime Transmission Link



CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 152 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX F

Project Descriptions Based Upon Basis of Design

SECTION 1 – INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The Maritime Link project was launched in 2011 following partnership discussions between Emera and Nalcor and the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and Labrador. The scope of the project includes the design, construction and commissioning of the Maritime Link with the appropriate Environmental, Regulatory, Aboriginal and other Stakeholders support and appropriate approvals. The objective of the project schedule is to commission the system in preparation for turnover and start up in Q4/2017.

1.2 Document Purpose

The purpose of the document is to document the Project Scope for the land based assets as part Maritime Link (ML) Project.

This document primarily reflects Phase 3 activities to document the Basis of Design to meet the requirements of Decision Gate 3 (DG3).

1.3 Scope / Requirements

The scope/requirements of this deliverable is to describe the main Land Based components of the Maritime Link Project.

1.4 Out of Scope

The following are outside the scope of this document:

- The Muskrat Falls (MF) with the Labrador Transmission Assets
- The Labrador Island Link (LIL)
- The Newfoundland System Upgrades outside of Granite Canal
- Modifications to the NSPI transmission System outside Woodbine Substation
- The upgrades to the NSPI Special Protection systems.
- The Marine based assets of the of the Maritime Link project as described in MLP-EM-RPT-0004.

1.5 Acceptance Process

This deliverable will be subject to the review and approval by only those names listed on the cover page title block and the authorization page as required.

SECTION 2 – INITIAL BASIS OF DESIGN

The Maritime Link shall be comprised of the components described in this Section and shall be designed, engineered and constructed in accordance with the specifications set out below for a minimum of 50 year asset life.

2.1 103NL: Granite Canal Switchyard

- The Switchyard will be configured as a four breaker ring, energized at 230kV.
- A new switchyard will be constructed just southwest of the existing Granite Canal Terminal Station.
- The new switchyard will provide terminations for the existing TL 263 transmission line, the new 230kV line (T23001) to Bottom Brook, the Granite Canal Hydro Station, and a 15Mvar Shunt Reactor for voltage support.
- The installation will include all concrete foundations and galvanized steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
- A control building will house control, protection, monitoring, and communication equipment for the new site.
- The control building will be connected to the existing Granite Canal Hydro station via control cable and communication trench.
- The station will be grounded in accordance with IEEE Standards
- This site will be built with complete protection and control redundancy and separation
- The station service will be supplied off the incoming transmission line.
- A preliminary station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 Station Layouts
- A station one line can be found in Appendix 4 One Lines
- 2.2 T23001: HVac Overhead Transmission Granite Canal to Bottom Brook
 - A 230kV HVac overhead transmission line will be constructed to connect the Granite Canal Switch yard to Bottom Brook Switch Yard.
 - The line will be built using the NLH 230kV standard H-Frame structure, with Drake (795 ACSR) conductor. See Appendix 2 Structure drawing
 - The Transmission Line will be equipped with two lightning shielding wires.

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

- One of the lightning shielding wires will have fibre optic cable integrated into it to provide communications between Granite Canal and Bottom Brook.
- The line will be sufficiently grounded to achieve a footing resistance of 25 ohms. Counterpoise will be installed if required.
- The line structures will be wood pole construction with steel cross arms and cross braces. Deadends and angles will be 3 pole structures with selfsupporting steel lattice towers used for major crossings.

2.3 101NL: Bottom Brook Switchyard

- The yard will be configured as a four rung, 12 breaker, breaker and a half 230kV switchyard used to replace the existing 230kV portion of the Bottom Brook Terminal station, with the additional connections:
 - Connections for the new 230kV line from Granite Canal
 - Two 230kV connections for the new Bottom Brook Converter Station via rigid bus.
- The Switchyard will be situated just to the east of the existing Bottom Brook Terminal Station in a separately fenced site.
- The installation will include all concrete foundations and galvanized steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
- A separate control building will house control, protection, and monitoring and communication equipment for the new site.
- This site will be connected to both the existing Bottom Brook terminal station as well as the new Bottom Brook converter station via control cable trenches.
- This site will be built with complete protection and control redundancy and separation.
- The station services will be supplied off existing transformers located in the current Bottom Brook Terminal Station.
- The station will be grounded in accordance with IEEE Standards
- A preliminary station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 Station Layouts

• A station one line can be found in Appendix 4 – One Lines

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

8

2.4 301NL: Bottom Brook Converter Station

- 500 MW, ±200 kV asymmetrical bi-pole, VSC Converter Station capable of operating in mono-pole mode at 250 MW continuous operations.
- Situated east of the Bottom Brook Terminal Station in a separately fenced site.
- Installation includes all concrete foundations and galvanized steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
- The converter building will house the AC/DC converter valves
- The DC yard will have the switching capability to use the out of service pole as a metallic return for mono-pole operation.
- The station services will be supplied off existing transformers located in the current Bottom Brook Terminal Station.
- Switching, control, protection, monitoring and communication equipment installed as required.
- Integration into a special protection system that will communicate with the converter station located at Soldiers Pond as part of the LIL project.
- A preliminary station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 Station Layouts
- The line route can be found in Appendix 1 Line Routing

2.5 E00502: Grounding Line – Bottom Brook to Indian Head

- A 35 km grounding line, with two current carrying conductors and one lightning shield wire, will join the Bottom Brook Converter Station to the Indian Head near shore grounding site.
- The grounding line will be built with twin Goldenrod (954 ACSR) conductor.
- The lightning shielding wire will have fibre optic cable integrated into it to provide communications between the near shore grounding site and Bottom Brook Converter Station.
- The line will be primarily Wood pole construction, with the use of steel structures at major crossings. See Appendix 2 Structure drawing
- The grounding line will have lightning arrestors installed every 500 meters.
- The line route can be found in Appendix 1 Line Routing

2.6 901NL: Indian Head Grounding Site

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

- A near shore grounding site will be located off Indian Head in St George's Bay on the west coast of Newfoundland near Stephenville Crossing.
- The grounding site will be designed with sufficient size and capacity to limit the voltage gradient from increasing beyond 1.25V/m during a mono-pole operation.
- The station services will be supplied by existing distribution lines.
- The grounding site will be designed to be capable of supporting continuous monopole ground current return (1250A).
- The line route can be found in Appendix 1 Line Routing
- 2.7 X20005 & X20006: HVdc Overhead Transmission Bottom Brook to Cape Ray
 - A HVdc overhead transmission line, ±200 kV, will be constructed to connect the Bottom Brook Converter Station to the Cape Ray Transition Compound.
 - The transmission line will be built to carry both poles, each one being comprised of a single Bluebird (2156 ACSS) conductor.
 - The transmission line will be equipped with two lightning shielding wires.
 - One of the lightning shielding wires will have fibre optic cable integrated into it to provide communications between Cape Ray and Bottom Brook.
 - The line will be sufficiently grounded to achieve a footing resistance of 25 ohms with counterpoise installed if required.
 - Each conductor will be able to sustain 250 MW continuously, with a combined capacity of 500MW.
 - Towers are to be galvanized lattice steel, self-supported angles and deadends, and guyed tangent towers. See Appendix 2 – Structure drawing
 - The line route can be found in Appendix 1 Line Routing

2.8 701NL: Cape Ray Transition Compound

- The Cape Ray transition compound will be housed in a building on a fenced site.
- The building will have provision for the underground cable entrance and other associated Primary equipment requirements.
- Installation will include the concrete foundation for the building and steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
- A roof mounted "wall bushing" will be installed to transition to the overhead transmission line.

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

10

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 158 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

- A steel lattice dead end structure will be mounted on top of the building for transmission conductor connection.
- Switching, control, protection, monitoring and communication equipment will be installed.
- The station services will be supplied by existing distribution lines.
- The station will be grounded in accordance with IEEE Standards
- A station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 Station Layouts
- 2.9 701NS: Point Aconi Transition Compound
 - The Point Aconi transition compound will be housed in a building on a fenced site.
 - The building will have provision for the underground cable entrance and other associated Primary equipment requirements.
 - Installation will include the concrete foundation for the building and steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
 - A roof mounted "wall bushing" will be installed to transition to the overhead transmission line.
 - A steel lattice dead end structure will be mounted on top of the building for transmission conductor connection.
 - Switching, control, protection, monitoring and communication equipment will be installed.
 - The station services will be supplied by existing distribution lines.
 - The station will be grounded in accordance with IEEE Standards
 - A station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 Station Layouts
- 2.10 X20001 & X20002: HVdc Overhead Transmission Point Aconi to Woodbine
 - A +/- 200kV HVdc overhead transmission line will be constructed to connect the Point Aconi Transition Compound to the Woodbine Transition Compound.
 - The transmission line will be built to carry both poles, each one being comprised of a single Bluebird (2156 ACSS) conductor.
 - The transmission line will be equipped with two lightning shielding wires.

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

11

- One of the lightning shielding wires will have fibre optic cable integrated into it to provide communications between Point Aconi and Woodbine.
- The line will be sufficiently grounded to achieve a footing resistance of 25 ohms with counterpoise installed if required.
- Each conductor will be able to sustain 250 MW continuously, with a combined capacity of 500MW.
- Towers are to be galvanized lattice steel, self-supported angles, deadends, and tangent towers. See Appendix 2 Structure drawing
- The line route can be found in Appendix 1 Line Routing
- .

2.11 702NS: Woodbine Transition Compound

- This facility will be needed to facilitate connection of the DC line into the converter station at woodbine to reduce the number of overhead transmission line crossings of the DC line.
- The Woodbine transition compound will consist of an outdoor cable transition on a fenced site with provision for the underground cable entrance and other associated primary equipment. Installation will include the concrete foundations and steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
- The overhead HVdc line will terminate on a steel line termination structure.
- Connection from this facility to nearby Converter Station will be via underground primary cable, control cable and communications cable.
- Switching, control, protection, monitoring and communication equipment shall be incorporated into nearby Converter Station.
- The station will contain a visual barrier to hide the terminators from view
- A station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 .
 Station Layouts

2.12 301NS: Woodbine Converter Station

- 500 MW, ±200 kV asymmetrical bi-pole, VSC Converter Station capable of operating in mono-pole mode at 250 MW continuous operations.
- The Woodbine Converter Station will be situated west of the Woodbine Substation in a separately fenced site.
- Installation will include concrete foundations and galvanized steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
- The converter building will house the AC/DC converter valves.

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 160 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

- The DC yard will have the switching capability to use the out of service pole as a metallic return for mono-pole operation.
- The station services will be supplied off the transformers located at the Woodbine substation.
- Switching, control, protection, monitoring and communication equipment installed as required.
- A station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 Station Layouts

2.13 E00501: Grounding Line – Woodbine to Big Lorraine

- A 48 km grounding line carrying two current carrying conductors and one lightning shield wire, will join the Woodbine Converter Station to the Big Lorraine near shore grounding site.
- The grounding line will be built with twin Goldenrod (954 ACSR) conductor.
- The lightning shielding wire will have fibre optic cable integrated into it to provide communications between the near shore grounding site and Woodbine Converter Station.
- The line will be primarily Wood pole construction, with the use of steel structures at major crossings.
- The grounding line will have lightning arrestors installed every 500 meters.
- The line route can be found in Appendix 1 Line Routing

2.14 901NS: Big Lorraine Grounding Site

- A near shore grounding site will be located at the mouth of Big Lorraine Harbour on the east coast of Cape Breton.
- The grounding site will be designed with sufficient size and capacity to limit the voltage gradient from increasing beyond 1.25V/m during a mono-pole operation.
- The station services will be supplied by existing distribution lines.
- The grounding site will be designed to be capable of supporting continuous monopole ground current return (1250A).
- 2.15 101S: Woodbine Substation Expansion
 - The Woodbine345kV substation will be expanded to a 4 breaker, two rung, breaker and a half scheme.
 - The Woodbine 230kV substation will be expanded to a 9 breaker, three rung, breaker and a half scheme.
 - The yard will be expanded to incorporate the following additional connections:

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

13

- L7012 and L7011 will be turned into the station and connect into the new 230kV bus.
- o Two 345kV connections for the new Woodbine Converter Station.
- A new Transformer 345kV/230kV/26.4kV, GrdWye/GrdWye/Delta, 340/453.3/566.7 MVA.
- Installation will include concrete foundations and galvanized steel structures to support the electrical equipment and switchgear.
- Control, protection, monitoring and communication equipment for the new site will be installed in the existing control building.
- This site will be connected to the new Woodbine converter station via control cable trenches.
- This site will be built with protection, control and communication redundancy.
- A preliminary station layout drawing can be found in Appendix 3 Station Layouts
- A station one line can be found in Appendix 4 One Lines

2.16 Maritime Link Telecommunication Systems

- Permanent control, teleprotection, SCADA and voice circuits will be designed to NERC equivalent standards.
- The system will be comprised of a combination of the NSPI infrastructure, NLH infrastructure, newly installed infrastructure and utilizing the government of Newfoundland fibre network that connects Newfoundland to Nova Scotia via underwater fibres.
- This system will be built with complete redundancy and separation (Primary and Secondary Paths)
- Primary Path
 - A fibre line of approximately 15km will be constructed along an existing right of way connecting Lingan Power Plant with GNL fibre assets on Victoria Road.
 - A fibre line of approximately 14km will be constructed adjacent to the Trans-Canada Highway connecting the GNL fibre assets near Port-aux-Basques to the Cape Ray Transition Compound.
 - An Optical Ground Wire (OPGW) will be constructed with the HVdc and HVac transmission lines which will bring the telecommunications line into Granite Canal (302km).
 - From Granite Canal the telecommunications from the new Switch yard 103NL will connect into the existing NLH microwave communication systems at Granite Canal Hydro station, which is currently connected back to the ECC at St. John's.

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

14

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 162 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

- Secondary Path
 - A fibre line of approximately 8km will be constructed along Morley Road connecting Woodbine substation to GNL fibre assets on King's Road.
 - The communication link into Bottom Brook will utilize the OPGW of the grounding line in Newfoundland. The connection point for this will be the intersection of the grounding line with GNL fibre assets.
 - A fibre line less than 1 km will be constructed connecting the GNL fibre assets near Deer Lake to the Deer Lake Terminal Station.
 - A fibre line less than 4 km will be constructed connecting the GNL fibre assets near Stony Brook to the Stony Brook Terminal Station.
 - The communication path will splice into the LIL telecommunication system from Stony Brook to the ECC at St. John's.

MLP-EL-SPC-0011

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 163 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX G

List of Contracts Planned to be Issued by Emera Newfoundland and Labrador

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 164 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages LIST OF CONTRACTS TO BE ISSUED BY EMERA NEWFOUNDLAND LABRADOR

MARITIME LINK PROJECT

ITEM NO.	CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT NAME	CONTRACT DATE (OR ANTICIPATED ISSUE DATE)
1	E12-62	ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES AGREEMENT	APRIL 30, 2013
2	E13-85	TRANSMISSION LINE STRUCTURES AND GRILLAGE SUPPLY	MARCH 2014
3	E13-95	TRANSMISSION LINE CONSTRUCTION	JULY-AUGUST 2014
4	E13-107	TRANSMISSION COMPOUND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	MAY 2014
5	E13-102	GS-GROUNDING SITE CIVIL CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	SEPTEMBER 2014
6	E12-79	GEOTECHNICAL TRANSMISSION AND GROUNDING LINE ROUTE INVESTIGATIONS CONTRACT	MARCH 27, 2013
7	E13-103	GS-GROUNDING SITE TECHNICAL SUPPLY AND INSTALL	APRIL 2014
8	E12-51	HDD GEOTECHNICAL PROGRAM AND DESIGN ENGINEERING	FEBRUARY 2014
9	E13-137	HDD CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	MAY-JUNE 2015
10	E11-18	CABOT STRAIT SUBMARINE CABLE DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALL	FEBRUARY 6, 2014
11	E12-74	CONVERTER STATIONS ENGINEER, PROCURE, CONSTRUCT	MARCH-APRIL 2014

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 165 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX H

Figures and Photographs

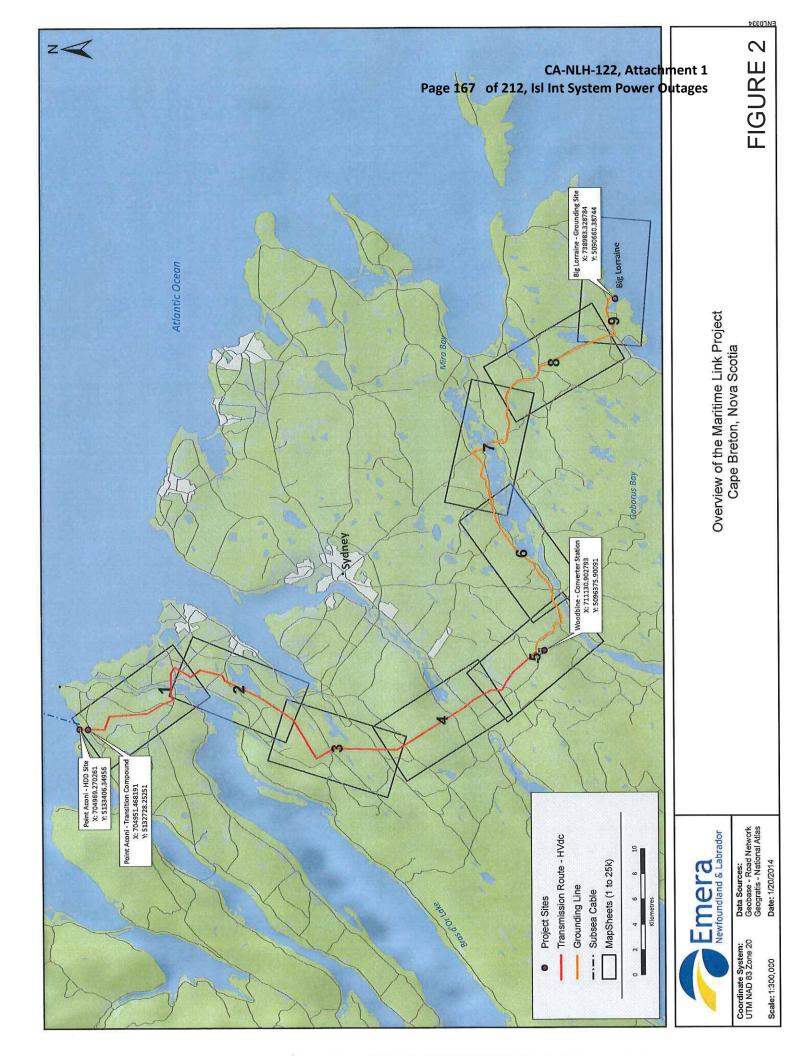
CONFIDENTIAL

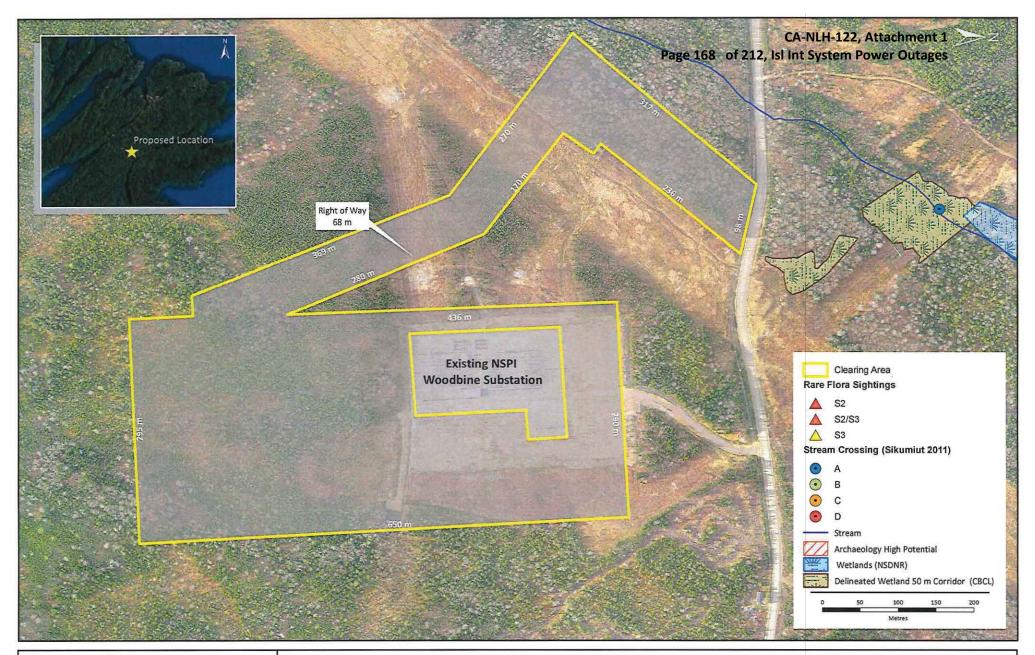




UTM NAD 83 Zone 20 Stream Crossings: Sikumiut 2011 Date: 11/01/13 Delineated Wetlands: CRCL Scale: 1:5,000 Water/Wetlands: NSTDB 1:10k Site Preparation Point Aconi, Nova Scotia









Coordinate System: Data Sources:

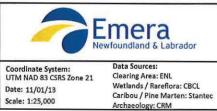
UTM NAD 83 Zone 21 Stream Crossings: Sikumiut 2011 Clearing Area: ENL Archaeology High Potential: CRM Rare Flora: CBCL Scale: 1:5,000 Date: 11/01/13 Water/Wetlands: NSTDB 1:10k Site Preparation Woodbine, Nova Scotia



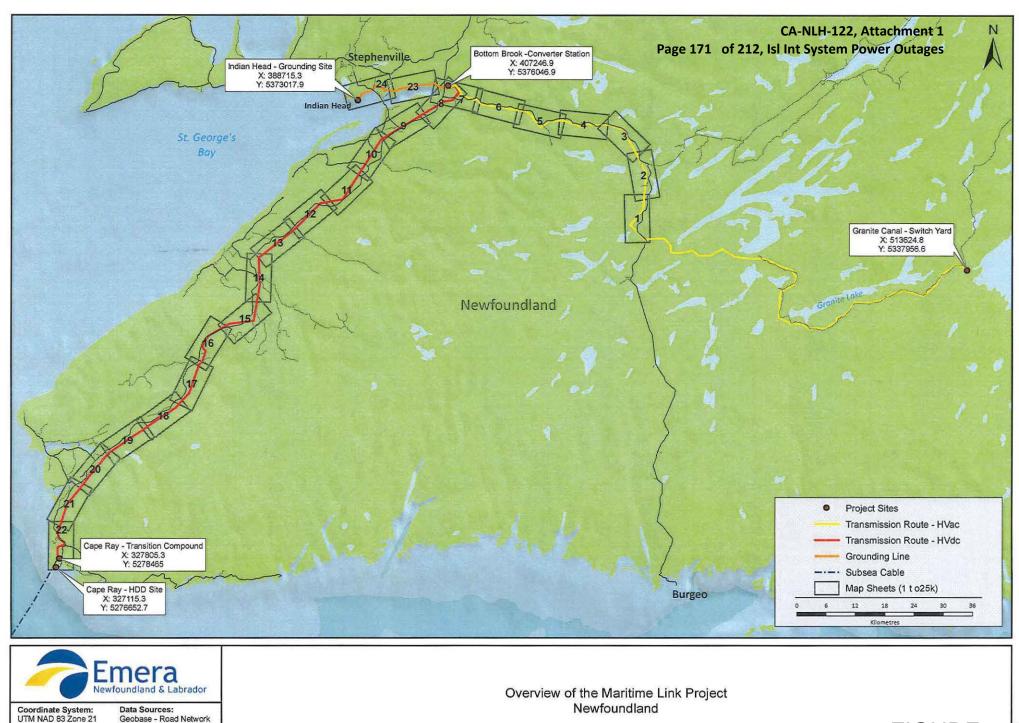


Site Preparation Big Lorraine, Nova Scotia

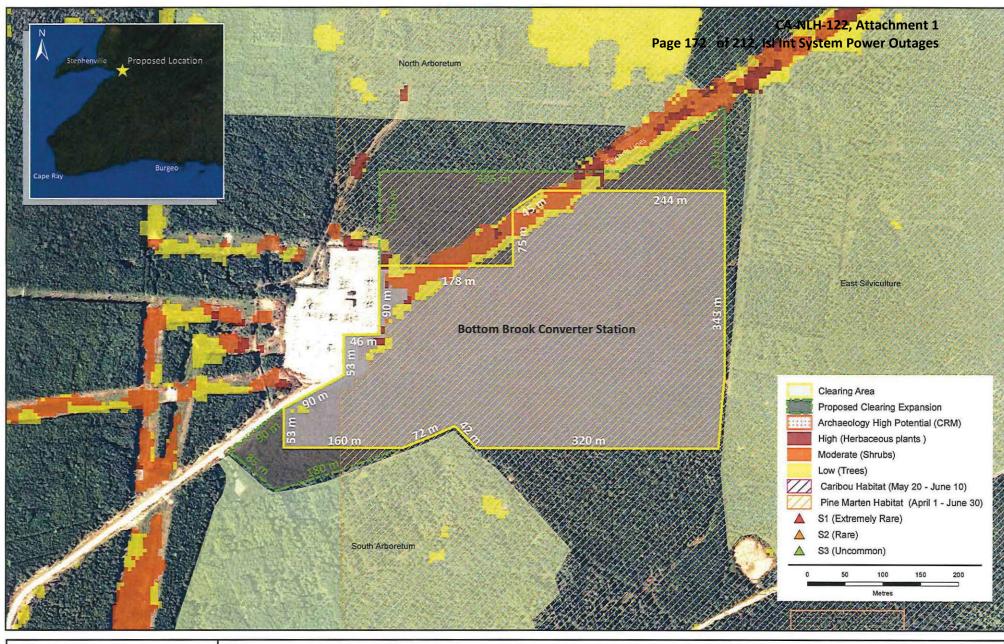




Site Preperation Indian Head, Newfoundland & Labrador

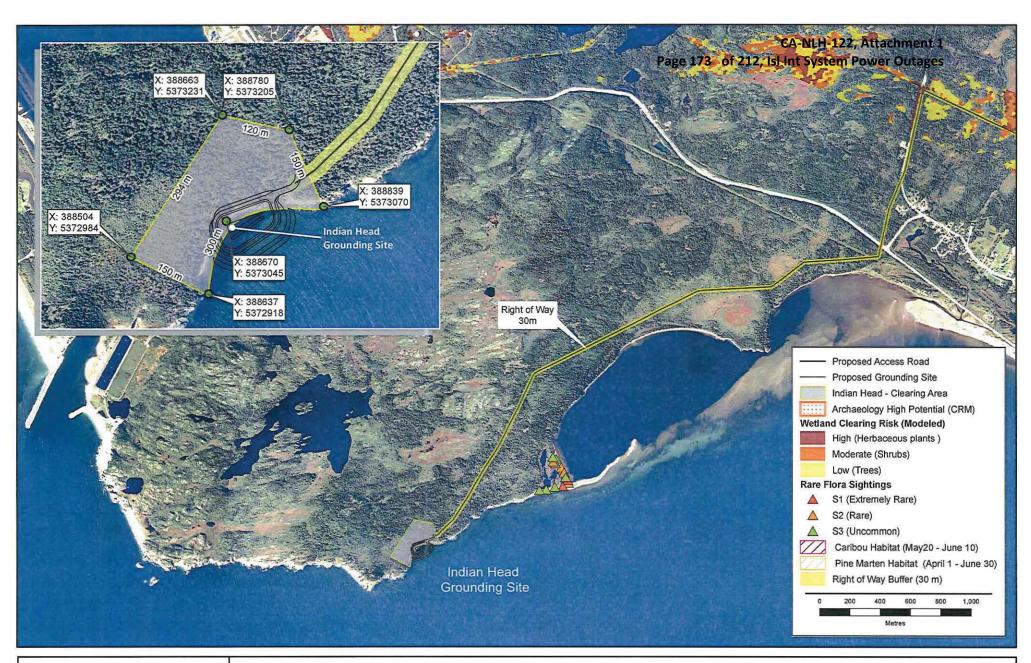


Geogratis - National Atlas Scale: 1:776,650 Date: 1/20/2014



Coordinate System: UTM NAD 83 Zone 21 Date: 11/01/13 Scale: 1:5,000

Site Preparation Bottom Brook, Newfoundland & Labrador

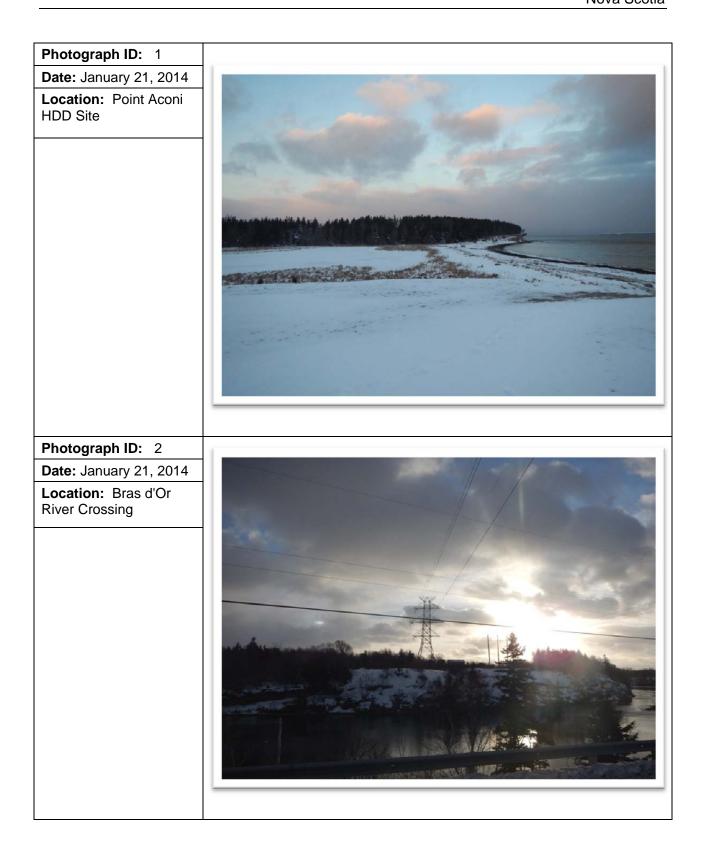




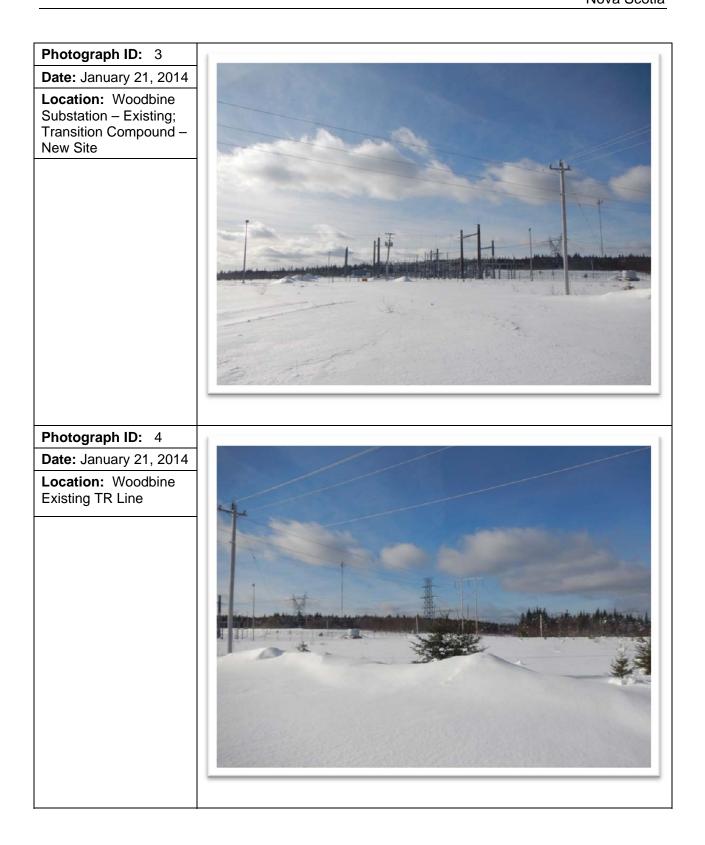
Scale: 1:25,000

Site Preperation Indian Head, Newfoundland & Labrador

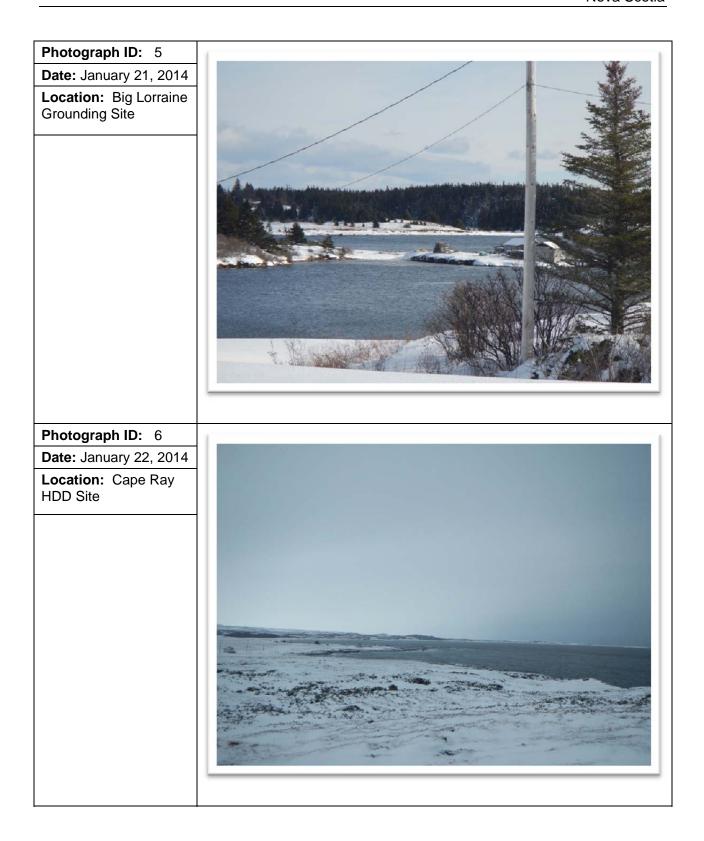
Photographic Log – Maritime Link Project IE Site Visit CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 174 of 212, ISINIT System Power Outages Newfoundland and Labrador Nova Scotia



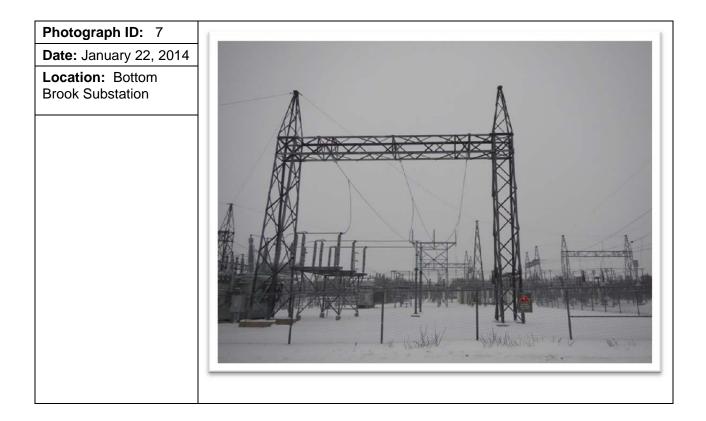
Photographic Log – Maritime Link Project IE Site Visit CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 175 of 212, Mint System Power Outlages Newfoundland and Labrador Nova Scotia



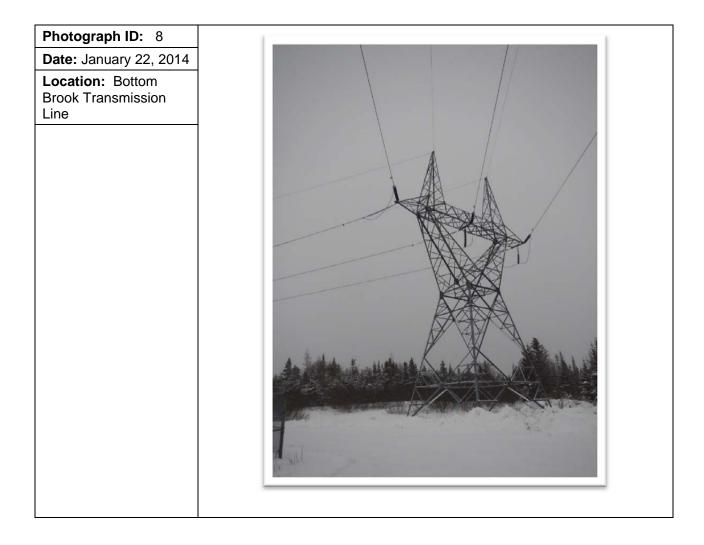
Page 176 of 212, Shint System Power Outlages Newfoundland and Labrador Nova Scotia



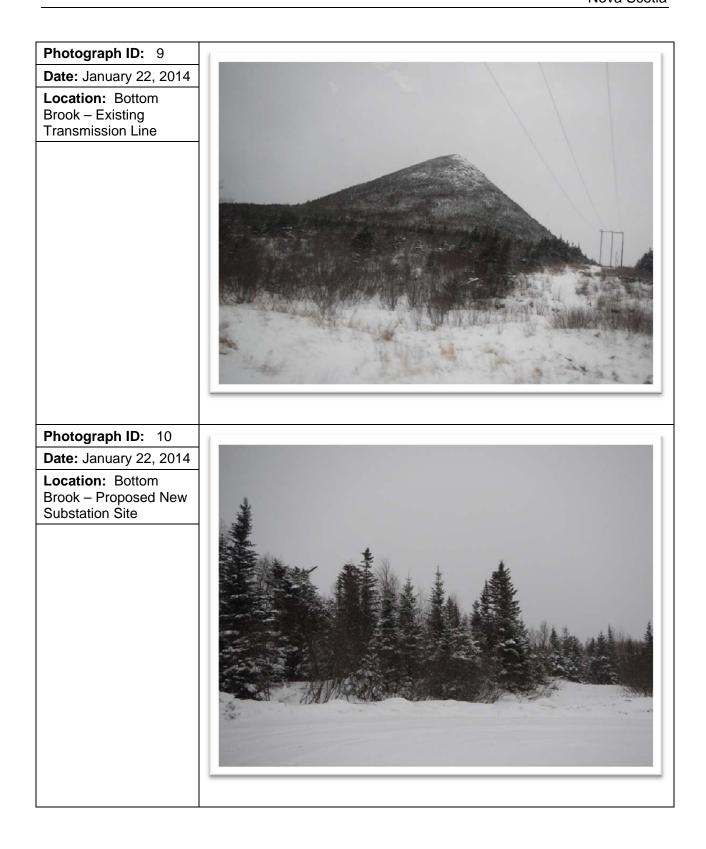
Photographic Log – Maritime Link Project IE Site Visit CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 177 of 212, ISHINT System Power Outages Newfoundland and Labrador Nova Scotia



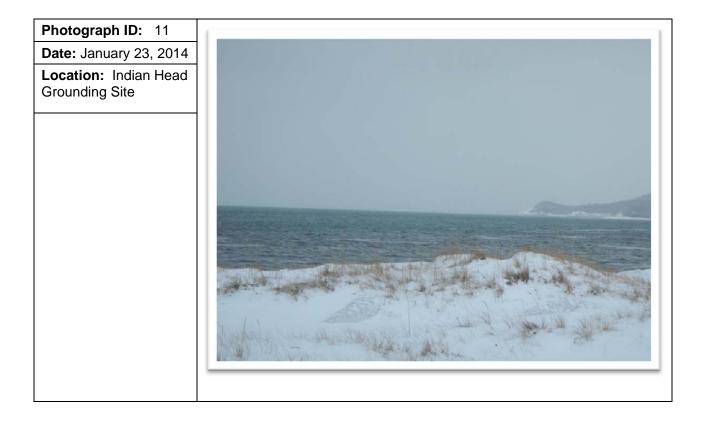
Page 178 of 212, Stink Stern Power Outages Newfoundland and Labrador Nova Scotia



Photographic Log – Maritime Link Project IE Site Visit CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 179 of 212, Mint System Power Outages Newfoundland and Labrador Nova Scotia



Page 180 of 212, Shint System Power Outlages Newfoundland and Labrador Nova Scotia



CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 181 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX I

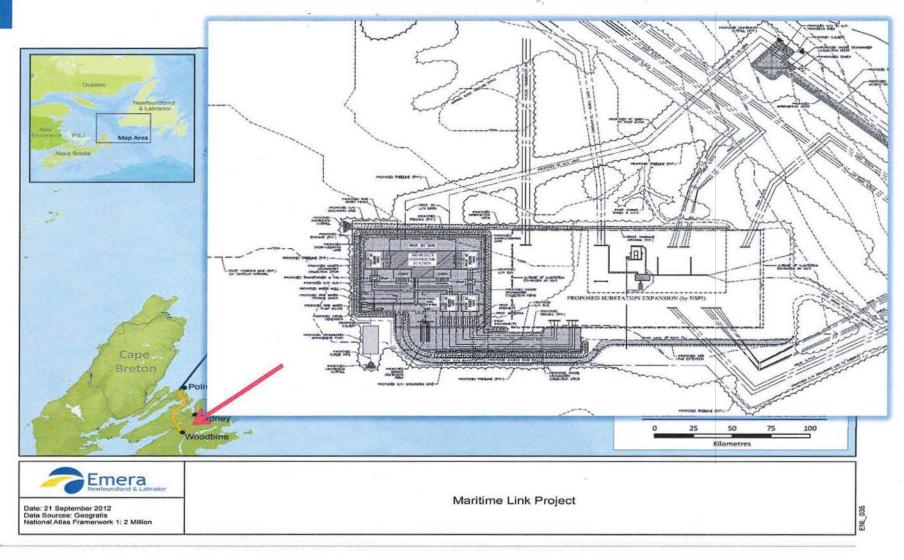
Site Plans and One-Line Diagrams

CONFIDENTIAL

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1

Page 182 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Woodbine – Converter and Substation Upgrade

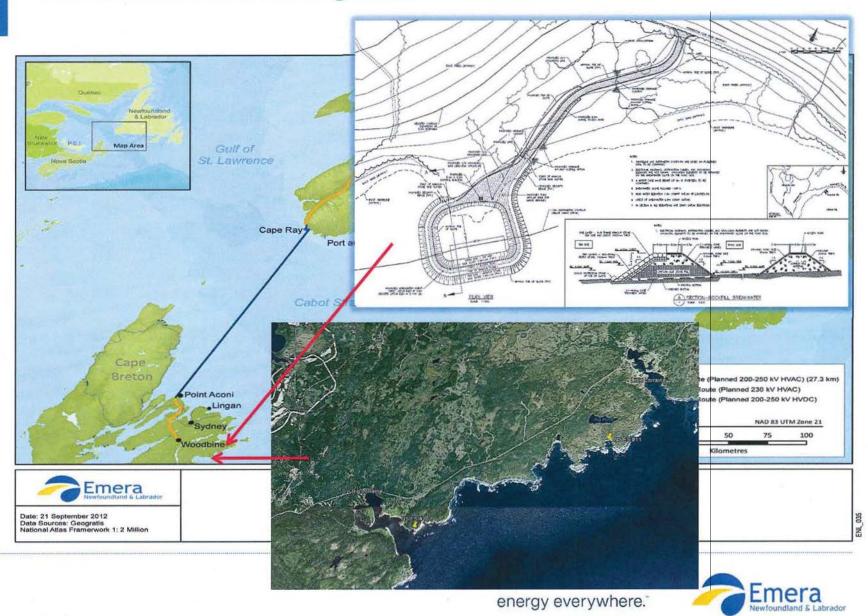


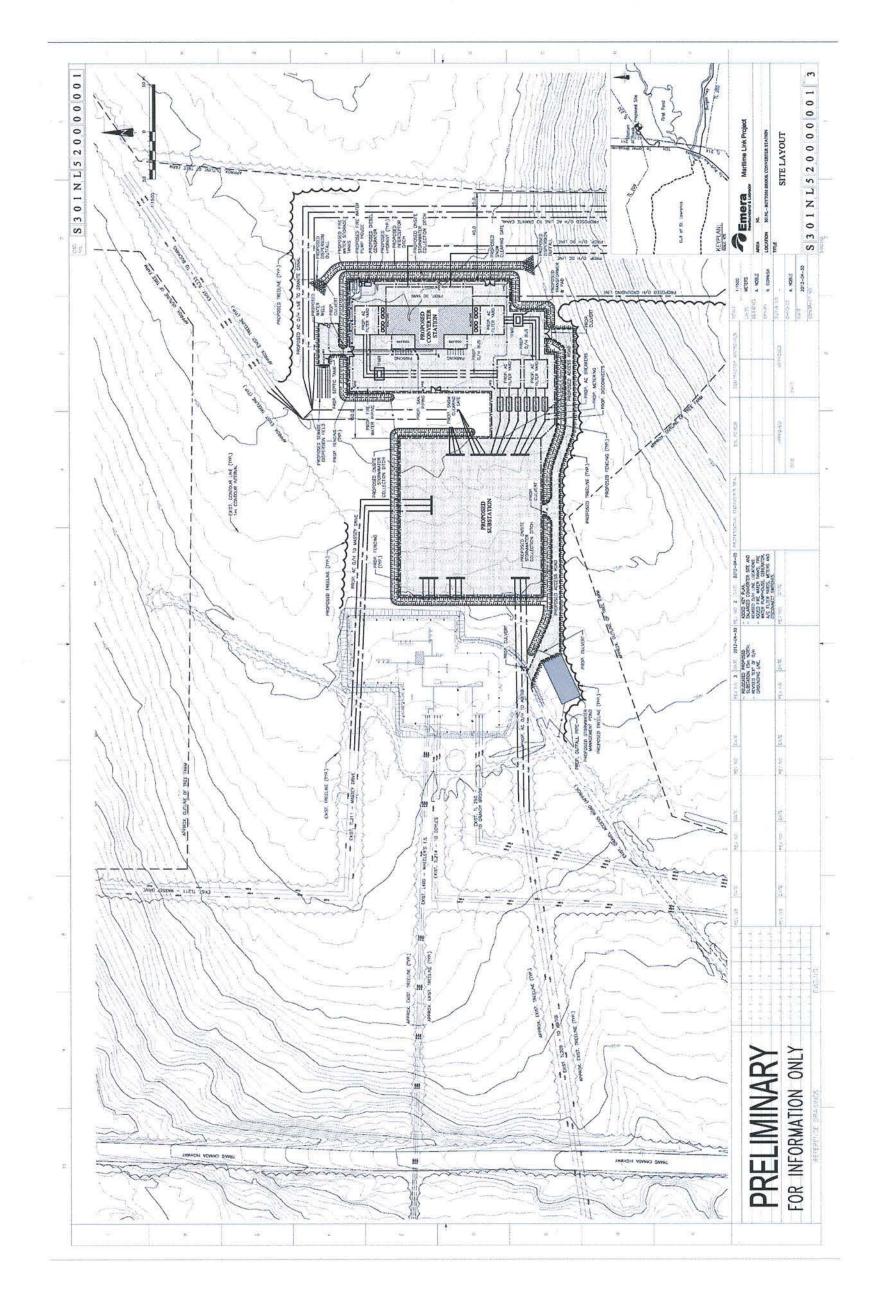
energy everywhere."

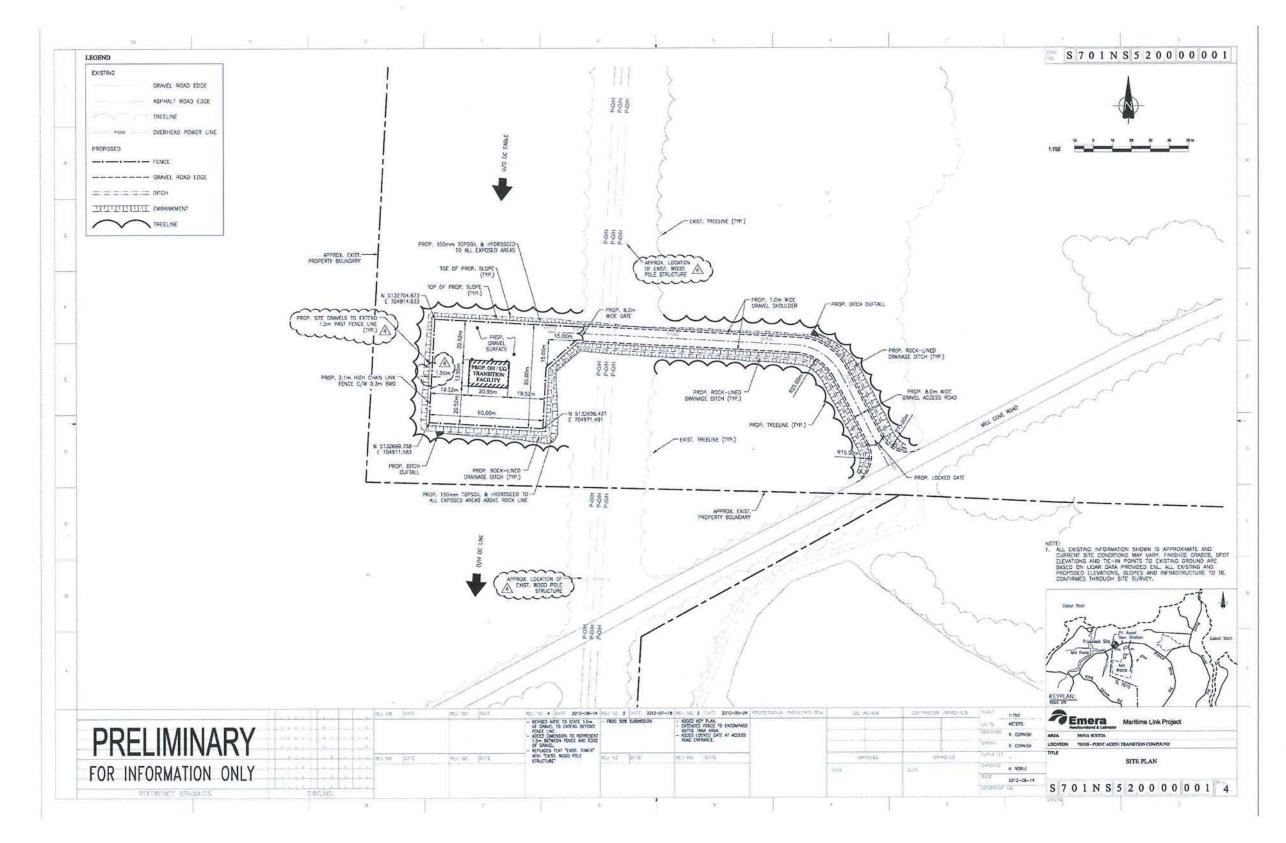


CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 183 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

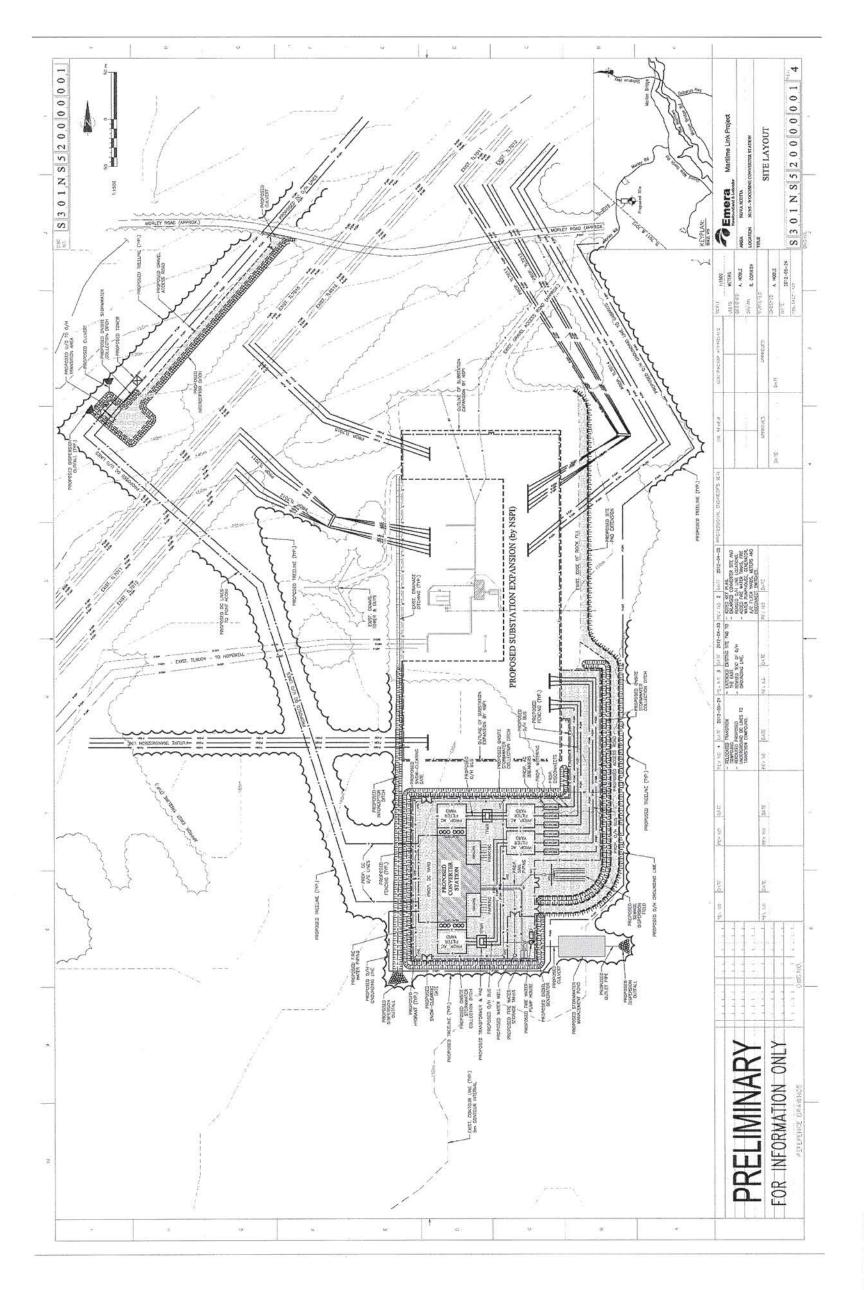
Nova Scotia Grounding Site

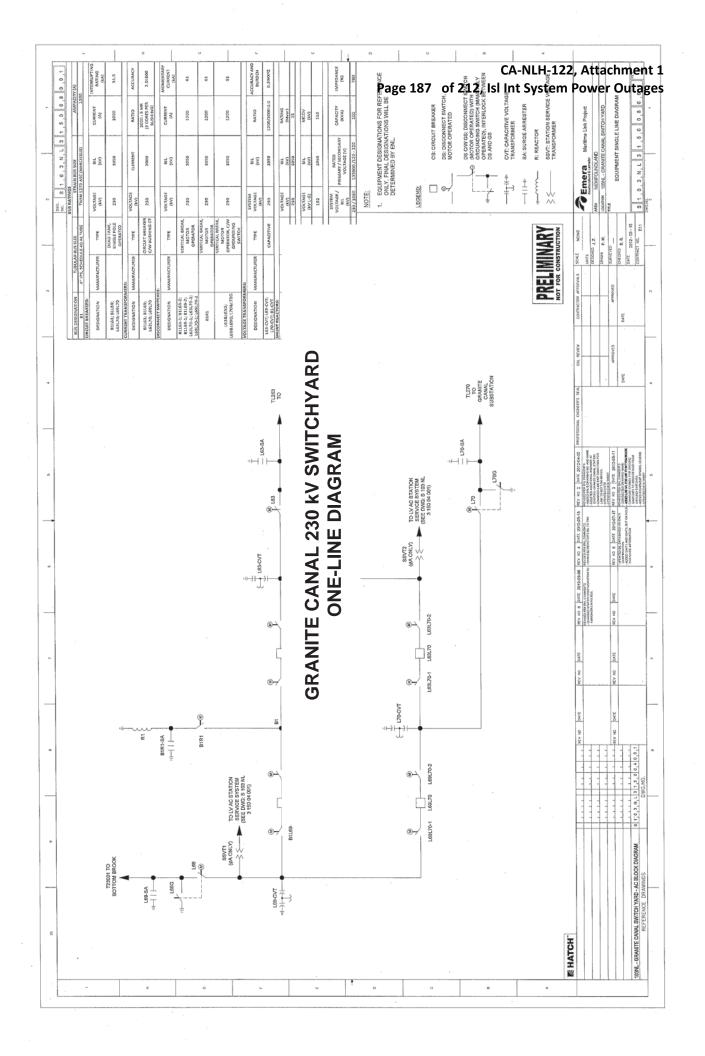




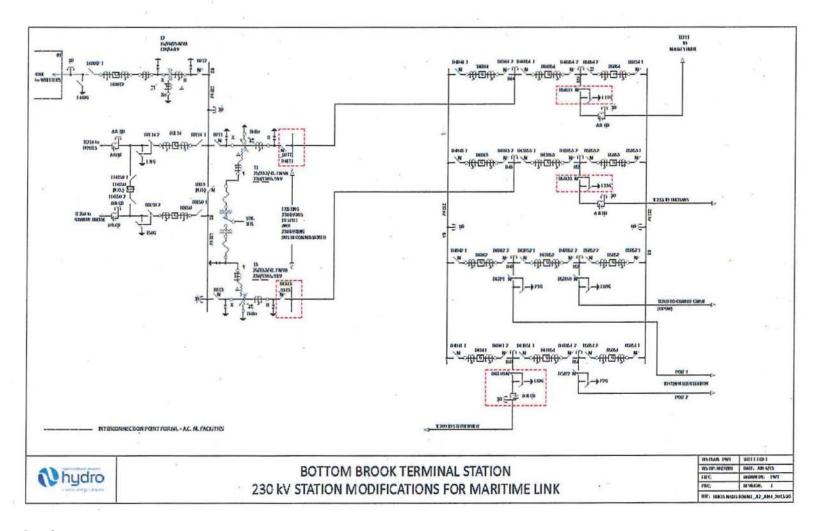


CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 185 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages



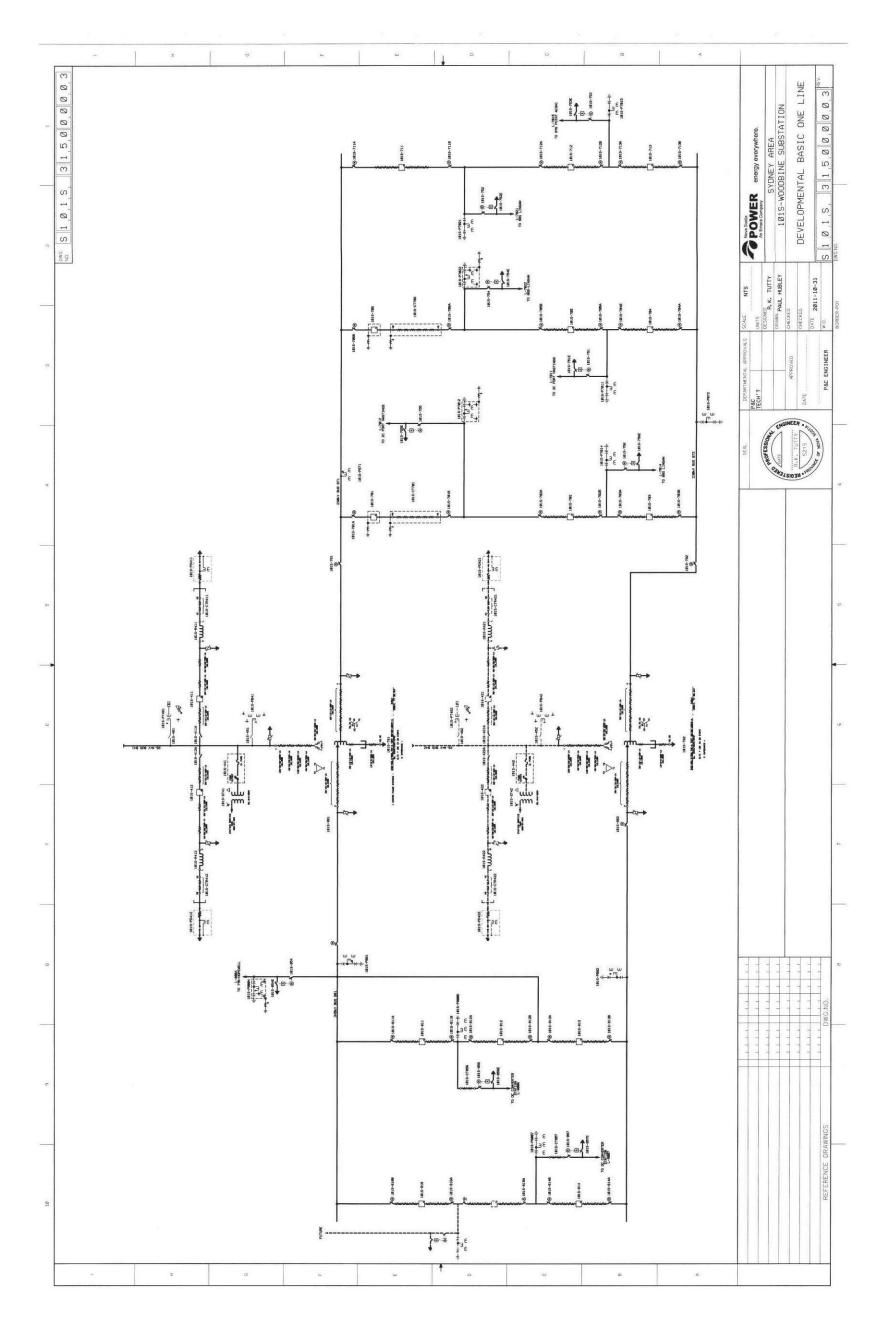


CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 188 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages



Data Source:

Maritime Link - Asset Interconnection Agreement Schedule 1 - Maritime Link NL AC Facilities Appendix A - Single Line Diagram Bottom Brook 230kV Terminal Station MC/ML AIA - MC Draft August 19_13.DOC



CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 190 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX J Construction Schedule

Start Findsh Content Content <thc< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></thc<>							
International Internat	Activity Name			Orininal		2014 1 2015 1 2016 2017	017
Ordatari A Selent T Issleri T <thissleri t<="" th=""> <thissleri t<="" th=""> <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Duration</th><th>Float</th><th>az a3 a4 a1 a2 a3<</th><th>Q3 Q4</th></th<></thissleri></thissleri>				Duration	Float	az a3 a4 a1 a2 a3<	Q3 Q4
Conceptual Conceptual 28-Sep (T 168 0 DS2 Conceptual Conceptual 29-Sep (T 169 0 DS2 Execution 29-Sep (T 10 0 0 0 DS2 Execution 28-Sep (T 10 0 0 0 0 Polse Completion (handoore) 10-Marc (T) 28-Sep (T 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Link Project		A				
20-Decr12 A 29-Sep-17 1186 0 20-Decr12 A 29-Sep-17 0 885 20-Decr12 A 29-Sep-17 0 885 15-Sep-17 29-Sep-17 1655 0 15-Sep-17 29-Sep-17 1655 0 11-Mar-11 A 29-Sep-17 1655 0 11-Mar-11 A 29-Sep-17 165 0 11-Mar-11 A 21-Jun-13 A 0 914 21-Jun-13 A 0 914 Maine 21-Jun-13 A 21-Jun-14 A 0 914 21-Jun-13 A 21-Jun-14 A 0 914 21-Jun-13 A 11-Jan-14 A 59 904 22-Jun-13 A 11-Jan-14 A 59 904 22-Jun-13 A 11-Jan-14 A 59 904 22-Jun-13 A 11-Jan-14 A 59 904 23-May-14 08-Jun-15 719 904 23-May-14 08-Jun-16 718 904 244 143 718 915 244 143	t Milestones				0		29-Sep
20-Dec12 A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					0		29-Sep
Z8-Fab-14* 0 685 0 685 0 685 0 685 0 685 0 685 0 685 0 685 0 0 685 0 0 685 0 0 685 0 685 0 0 685 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			20-Dec-12 A	0			
I5-Sep-17 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			28-Feb-14*	0	895	DG3 E,ecutión	
Image: constraint of the constrant of the constraint of the constraint of the constraint of the c			15-Sep-17	0	10		DG4 App
01-Mar-11 25-Sep-17 1655 0 01-Mar-11 A 10-Jan-13 A 0 9 10-Jan-13 A 0 9 9 11-Jun-14 0 914 \overline{A} 11-Jun-14 0 9 9 11-Jun-14 0 9 9 11-Jun-14 0 6 \overline{A} 11-Jun-14 0 6 \overline{A} 11-Jun-14 0 6 0 0 11-Jun-14 0 0 0 0 11-Jun-14 0 0 0 0 11-Jun-14 11-Jun-14 5 0 0 11 11-Jun-14 5 5 6 11 11-Jun-14 5 5 0 11 11-Jun-14 5 5 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>29-Sep-</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>Project</td>			29-Sep-		0		Project
International Interna International International	nes		A		0		29-Sep
International Interna International International			01-Mar-11 A	0			· · · · · ·
28-Jan-13 0 0 938 Transmiss 21-Jun-13 0 938 Transmiss 21-Jun-13 0 938 Transmiss 21-Jun-14 0 914 Marine 21-Jun-14 0 914 Marine 21-Jun-14 0 914 Marine 21-Jun-14 0 914 Marine 21 22-Jul-17 0 914 Marine 22-Jul-13 11-Jun-14 0 0 0 0 22-Jul-13 11-Jun-14 0 0 0 0 0 22-Jul-13 11-Jun-14 0 0 0 0 0 0 22-Jul-13 11-Jun-14 2 13-Jun-14 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50			10-Jan-				
Image: constraint of the stand of			28-Jan-				
22-Jul-13 A 0 938 Transmission 30-Dec-13 31-Jan-14 0 938 Transmission 11-Jun-14 0 914 Marines 11-Jun-14 0 914 Marines 11-Jun-14 0 914 Marines 11-Jun-14 0 914 Marines 11-Jun-14 29-Mug-17 107 115 28-Sep-17 10 0 0 11-Jun-14 29-Mug-17 1077 115 28-Sep-17 10 0 0 06-Nov-12 A 13-Apr-17 1077 115 11-Jan-14 A 59 683 9 06-Nov-12 A 11-Jan-14 A 59 9 11-Mar-13 A 10-Feb-15 10-Feb-15 303 11-Mar-13 A 10-Feb-15 10-Feb-15 303 11-Mar-13 A 11-Jan-14 A 59 9 22-Mug-14 16-Mar-17 783 9 11-Mar-13 A 19-Feb-14 10-Feb-15 303 12-Heb-14 10-Har-17 10 10		proval	21-Jun-		6	sment	
30-Dec-13 30-Dec-13 1-Jan-14 0 938 Transmiss 1 11-Jun-14 0 914 Marines 1 11-Jun-14 0 914 Marines 1 11-Jun-14 0 914 Marines 1 28-Sep-17 0 0 0 2 28-Sep-17 0 0 0 1 05-Nov-12 13-Apr-17 1077 115 2 28-Sep-17 0 0 0 05-Nov-12 13-Apr-17 1077 115 05-Nov-12 11-Jan-14 59 663 05-Nov-12 11-Jan-14 59 663 05-Nov-12 11-Jan-14 59 663 11-Mar-13 22-Jul-16 59 663 11-Mar-13 29-Mar-17 703 190 09-Jan-15 10-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 11-Mar-13 19-Ceb-15 19-Cet-16 59 23-May-14 19-Cet-16 59 155 24-Feb-15 19-Cet-16 59 155 23-May-14 23-May-16 772 414 23-May-14 29-Mar-17 34 105 23-May-14 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>22-Jul-1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			22-Jul-1				
31-Jan-14 0 914 \label{matrix} 11-Jun-14 0 914 \label{matrix} 11-Jun-14 0 64 \label{matrix} 22-Aug-17 0 24 11-Jun-14 29-Aug-17 10 0 0 914 \label{matrix} 11-Jun-14 29-Sep-17 10 0 0 0 0 28-Sep-17 10 1077 115 22-Jun-13 1077 115 05-Nov-12 11-Jan-14 59 50 653 404 \label{matrix} 1077 115 05-Nov-12 15-Nov-13 22-Jun-14 50 73 404 $\[00,-13] 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 <$		ng Start 12000 BB to CR	30-Dec-13	0		Transmission Line Tree Clearing Start:12000 BB to CR	
I-I-Uur-14 0 64 0 64 I-I-Uur-14 29-Aug-17 0 22 I-I-Uur-14 29-Sep-17 0 0 I-I-Uur-14 29-Sep-17 0 0 I-I-Uur-14 29-Sep-17 1077 115 I-I-Uur-13 13-Apr-17 1077 115 I-I-Uur-13 11-Jan-14 59 663 I-I-Uur-13 15-Nov-13 59 663 I-I-Uur-14 11-Jan-14 59 90 I-I-Uur-15 11-Jan-14 59 90 I-I-Uur-15 10-Feb-15 99 663 I-I-Mar-15 10-Feb-15 303 190 I-I-Hur-15 19-Oct-16 569 153 I-I-Hur-15 19-Oct-16 516 153	Marine Cable Contract	(EPC1)	31-Jan-		914	Cable Contra	
Andrew Line 29-Aug-17 0 22 All to 28-Sep-17 0 0 All to 28-Sep-17 0 0 0 05-Nov-12 A 13-Apr-17 107 115 0 05-Nov-12 A 13-Apr-17 107 115 0 05-Nov-12 A 13-Apr-14 A 59 663 1 22-Jul-13 A 11-Jan-14 A 59 663 22-Jul-13 A 16-Nov-12 A 17-Mar-15 244 244 1 11-Mar-15 20-Mar-17 733 190 0 01-Feb-14 28-Jul-15 303 190 0 01-Feb-14 28-Jul-15 313 134 0 01-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 733 14 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 334 153 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-16 569 153 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 334 105 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-16 258 266 266 23-Aug-14 29-Jul-16 213		noff (EPC2)	11-Jun-		64	Cohverter Station Contract Signoff (EPC2)	
all to 0 0 0 0 0 0 all to 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 -Sep- 17 107 115 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		& Demobilization Start	29-Aug-		22		Marine Ca
all to 05 -Nov-12 A 13 -Apr-17 107 115 0 0 all to 05 -Nov-12 A 13 -Apr-17 107 115 107 115 05 -Nov-12 A 10 -Feb-16 529 663 663 113 A, 11 22 -Jul-13 A 11 -Jan-14 A 59 663 663 113 A, 113 05 -Nov-12 A 11 -Jan-14 A 59 663 663 113 A, 113 05 -Nov-12 A 11 -Jan-14 A 59 113 A, 113 113 A, 113 06 -Lul -15 10 -Leb-15 10 -Leb-16 592 513 303 06 -Lobe14 10 -Mar-17 783 313 100 113 04 -Leb-14 10 -Mar-17 783 313 100 100 14 -Mar-15 10 -Mar-17 783 313 100 100 100 14 -Mar-17 10 -Mar-17 10 -Mar-17 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100			28-Sep-		0		Gommi
al to $06-Nov+12$ A $13-Apr-17$ 1077 115 al to $06-Nov+12$ A $10-Feb-16$ 59 683 $22-Jul-13$ A $11-Jan-14$ A 59 683 $22-Jul-13$ A $11-Jan-14$ A 59 683 $22-Jul-13$ A $11-Jan-14$ A 59 683 $06-Nov+12$ A $15-Nov+13$ A 50 683 $06-Nov+12$ A $16-Nar-13$ A 59 683 $06-Nov+12$ A $16-Nar-13$ A 224 90^{vy-13} A, E $06-Nov+12$ A $29-Jul-16$ 303 303 $04+Feb-14$ $16-Mar-17$ 783 315 $04+Feb-14$ $16-Mar-17$ 783 340 $14-Mar-15$ $14-Mar-17$ 783 340 $23-Mug-14$ $16-Mar-17$ 324 416 $23-Mug-14$ $16-Mar-17$ 334 105 $23-Mug-14$ $16-Mar-17$ 334 105 $23-Mug-14$ $16-Mar-17$ 334 105 $23-Mug-14$ $16-Mar-17$ $32-Mag-14$ $26-Ma$			29-Sep-		0		First Co
06-Nov-12 10-Feb-15 529 663 22-Uul-13 11-Jan-14 59 59 663 05-Nov-12 15-Nov-13 59 50 663 11-Mar-13 22-Jul-13 59 50 663 05-Nov-12 15-Nov-13 50 90 90 11-Mar-13 29-Mar-13 59 90 90 09-Jan-15 10-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 04-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 04-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 14-Mar-15 14-Oct-16 563 153 14-Mar-15 14-Oct-16 563 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 22-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 34 105 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 388 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 29-Jul-16 213 20 16-Nov-12 23-Aug-14 29-Jul-16	T23001) Overhead AC Transmissior		A		115	413-Apr-17	pr-17, 11000 (T2300
22-Jul-13A 11-Jan-14 59 Flaggingin 06-Nov-12A 15-Nov-13A 244 9 11-Mar-13A 29-Mar-13A 50 9 11-Mar-13A 10-Feb-15 22-S 669 11-Mar-13A 28-Jul-15 303 190 11-Mar-14 08-Jul-15 303 190 23-Apr-14 08-Jul-15 303 190 12-Feb-14 28-Jul-15 14-Oct-16 592 153 14-Mar-15 14-Oct-16 593 153 153 14-Mar-15 14-Oct-16 593 153 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 374 105 153 23-Aug-14 28-Feb-15 29-Jul-16 213 779 23-Aug-14 28-Feb-15 29-Jul-16 256 266 23-Apr-14 28-Aug-16 27 28-Aug-16 28	ering		-		663	. 10;Feb-15, Engineering	
06-Now-12 A 15-Now-13 A 24.4 Mov-13 A, En 11-Mar-13 A 29-Mar-13 A 50 30 90 09-Jan-15 10-Feb-15 22 659 9ckagees for 23-Apr-14 08-Jul-16 303 190 9ckagees for 23-Apr-14 08-Jul-16 578 340 9ckagees for 23-Apr-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 9ckagees for 23-Apr-14 16-Mar-17 783 340 9ckagees for 23-Apr-14 16-Mar-17 783 340 9ckagees for 23-Aug-14 14-Oct-16 592 153 9ckagees for 23-May-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 9ckagees for 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 34 105 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 13-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 23-Apr-14 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 23-Apr-14 23-Apr-14 28-Jul-16 772 28 646 20-Jul-16		00) - T/L from GC to BB (037)				Flagging for tree cleating (11000) - T/L from GC to BB (037)	
11-Mar-13 29-Mar-13 50 ackages to 09-Jan-15 10-Feb-15 22 659 135 09-Jan-15 10-Feb-15 303 190 14 23-Apr-14 08-Jul-15 303 190 14 04-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 14 24-Feb-15 19-Oct-16 592 153 140 23-May-14 28-May-16 569 153 140 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 153 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 156 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 223 23 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 2213 396 167 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 2213 396 164 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 265 256 256 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 164 05-Nov-12 A 10-Aug-15 213 56 56 05-Nov-12 A 10-Aug-15 213 56 646 07	neering Studies				9	v-13 A, Engineerring Studies	
UG-Gan-To TOFED-To Z2 Gos Y3 23-Apr-14 08-Uul-15 303 190 Y3 04-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 04-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 14-Mar-15 19-Oct-16 592 153 24-Feb-15 19-Oct-16 569 153 24-Feb-15 19-Oct-16 569 153 23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-Aug-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 213 396 23-Aug-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-16 213 396 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-16 26 292 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-16 26 292 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-16 26 292 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-16 26 292 23-Apr-14 28-Aug-16 213 26 23-Aug-16 27 27 <t< td=""><td>neering Packages for Procurement</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Distribution Distribution Distr</td><td></td></t<>	neering Packages for Procurement					Distribution Distr	
04-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 04-Feb-14 16-Mar-17 783 135 24-Feb-15 19-Oct-16 592 153 24-Feb-15 19-Oct-16 592 153 24-Feb-15 19-Oct-16 592 153 24-Feb-15 14-Oct-16 569 153 23-May-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 23-Mpr-17 34 105 366 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 223 366 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 366 04-Feb-14 20-Jul-16 656 236 04-Feb-14 20-Jul-16 656 236 23-Apr-14 28-Jul-16 26 256 23-Apr-14 28-Jul-16 26 256 23-Apr-14 28-Jul-16 26 256 23-Apr-14 28-Jul-16 27 28 23-Apr-14 28-Jul 27 28 <	neering rackages for IrC ement (Materiale & Eabrication)					V 08-Juli 15; Procurement (Materials)& Fabrication)	
04-Feb-14 23-May-16 578 340 14-Mar-15 19-Oct-16 569 153 23-May-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-May-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 26-Nov-12 07-Sep-16 926 266 05-Nov-12 07-Sep-16 926 266 05-Nov-12 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 04-Feb-14 29-Jul-16 626 256 256 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 779 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 761 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 564 761 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 564 761 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 564 761 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 213 564 761 30-Jun-15 30-Jun-16 <td>ement (materials & rabilication) Letion</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>135</td> <td>▼ 16-Mar-17</td> <td>17. Construction</td>	ement (materials & rabilication) Letion				135	▼ 16-Mar-17	17. Construction
Optroprint Optroprint <td>Dronarstion</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>340</td> <td>23-Mav-16. Site</td> <td></td>	Dronarstion				340	23-Mav-16. Site	
I-mar-15 I-Oct-16 569 153 23-Mug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-Mug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-Mug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 23-Mug-14 13-Apr-17 34 105 23-Mug-14 13-Apr-17 34 105 26-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 926 266 23-Apr-14 25-Aug-14 413 779 05-Nov-12 A 25-Aug-14 26-Feb-15 213 336 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 3646 446 01-Feb-14 20-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 02-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 213 646 466 01-Feb-14 20-Jul-15 213 646 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466 466	dations				153		
23-Aug-14 16-Mar-17 898 153 28-Hey-17 29-Jul-16 772 414 28-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 26-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 26-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 26-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 926 266 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 04-Feb-14 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 256 04-Feb-14 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 266 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 02-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 554 538 02-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 213 646 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 568 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 568 05-Nov-12 A 10-Aug-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 10-Aug-15 354 568 05-Nov-12 A 10-Aug-15 354 568 05-Nov-12 A 10-Aug-15 551 <t< td=""><td>tures</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>153</td><td>▼ 14-Odi-16, Structures</td><td></td></t<>	tures		1		153	▼ 14-Odi-16, Structures	
23-May-14 29-Jul-16 772 414 26-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 26-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 926 266 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 926 266 05-Nov-12 A 25-Aug-14 413 779 05-Nov-12 A 25-Aug-14 29-Jul-16 526 296 23-Apr-14 29-Jul-16 626 256 296 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 266 23-Apr-14 29-Jul-16 654 538 646 02-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 213 646 761 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 213 646 761 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 213 646 766 01-Feb-14 20-Jun-15 213 646 761 01-Feb-14 20-Jun-15 213 646 761 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-16 221 646 761 05-Nov-12 A 10-Aug-15 271 528 646	ging				153	-Mar-17	17, Stringing
26-Feb-17 13-Apr-17 34 105 1 Bro 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 926 266 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 926 266 266 05-Nov-12 A 25-Aug-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 279 05-Nov-12 A 25-Aug-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 279 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 295 295 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 221 295 295 295 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 213 396 266 266 266 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 213 646 261 27 2646 265 20-Jun-15 18-Sep-14 26-Feb-15 213 646 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266 266	modations				414	29-Jul-16, Accomodations	
I Bro 05-Nov-12 A 07-Sep-16 926 266 05-Nov-12 A 25-Aug-14 413 779 05-Nov-12 A 26-Feb-15 213 396 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 04-Feb-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 04-Feb-14 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 256 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 02-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 564 56 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 431 761 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 431 761 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 513 646 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 556 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 <td>Commissioning</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>105</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Commissioning				105		
05-Nov-12 25 -Aug-14 413 779 23-Apr-14 26 -Feb-15 213 336 04-Feb-14 29 -Jul-16 25 -Jul-16 292 02-U1-16 07 -Sep-16 265 292 29-Jul-16 07 -Sep-16 265 292 29-Jul-16 07 -Sep-16 265 295 29-Jul-16 07 -Sep-16 266 295 23-Jul-16 07 -Sep-16 266 266 02-Oct-12A 10 -Aug-15 646 761 02-Oct-12A 10 -Aug-15 213 646 761 01-Feb-14 30 -Jun-15 354 556 565 761 30 -Jun-15 10 -Aug-15 277 522 641 761 05 -Nov-12A 10 -Aug-15 551 641 761 761 761 05 -Nov-12A 10 -Mar-15 23 -Apr-14 32 864 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761	X20005/6) Overhead HVDC Transmi	ssion Line from Bottom Bro	∢		266	01-Sep-16, 12000 (XZ0005/6) Uve	/6) Qvernead HVD(
23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 396 04-Feb-14 29-Jul-16 626 292 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 256 292 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 02-Oct-12A 10-Aug-15 664 761 02-Oct-12A 18-Sep-14 26-Feb-15 213 646 01-Feb-14 26-Feb-15 213 646 761 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 236 565 641 761 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 27 641 761 761 05-Nov-12A 12-Mar-15 551 641 761 761 05-Nov-12A 12-Mar-15 27 564 761 761 761 05-Nov-12A 12-Mar-15 23-Apr-14 32-Apr-14 364 761 761 05-Nov-12A 23-Apr-14 32-Apr-14 364 764 764	ering				6/1		
04-Feb-14 29-Jul-16 626 292 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 292 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 29-Jul-16 10-Aug-15 654 538 02-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 654 538 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 431 761 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 741 761 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 743 761 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 565 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 565 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864	ement (Materials & Fabrication)				396	▼ 26-Feb-15, Procurement (Materials, & Fabrication)	
29-Jul-16 07-Sep-16 26 256 20-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 654 538 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 431 761 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-15 54 538 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 646 7 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 646 7 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 565 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 565 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 27 528 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864	uction				292	20-0ul-16, Construction	· · · · ·
Contin 02-Oct-12 A 10-Aug-15 654 538 538 02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 431 761 761 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 646 761 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 555 555 761 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 354 556 641 761 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 761 761 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 761 761 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 761 761 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864 761 761 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864 761 761 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864 761 761 761 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 761 <td>ssioning</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>256</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ssioning				256		
02-Oct-12 A 18-Sep-14 431 761 23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 646 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 565 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 354 565 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 32-Apr-14 364	X20001/2) Overhead HVDC Transmi	ssion Line from Point Aconi	02-Oct-12 A		538	10-Aug-15, 13000 (X20001/2) Overhead HVDC I ransmission Line from	from Point Acon to
23-Apr-14 26-Feb-15 213 646 01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 35- 556 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 354 565 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 27 551 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864	ering				761		
01-Feb-14 30-Jun-15 354 565 30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 27 528 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864	ement (Materials & Fabrication)				646	▼ 26-Feb-15, Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	
30-Jun-15 10-Aug-15 27 528 05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864	uction				202		
05-Nov-12 A 12-Mar-15 551 641 05-Nov-12 A 23-Apr-14 328 864 MLP Schedule	ssioning				528		
line Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Baseline Milestone MLP Schedule Critical Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Milestone Critical Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Milestone	E00502) Grounding line from Bottor	m Brook to Indian Head			641		
Critical Remaining Work	ering		_		864	23-Apr-14, Engineering	
Critical Remaining Work Milestone	Remaining Work	♦ Baseline Milestone		MLP So	chedule		
	Critical Remaining Work	♦ Milestone				© Oracle Corporation	
				rage	1 of 8		

Maritime Link Project			Emera Layout	ayout					0	09-Jan-14 08:21
		Einich	Original	Totol	1 100	2015		2016	1100	
	otart	LINSU	Duration	Float Q1	2014 Q2 Q3 Q4	Q1 Q2 Q3	Q4 Q1	2016 1 Q2 Q3 Q4	a1 a2 0	Q3 Q4
Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	23-Apr-14	15-Aug-14	8	605	15-Aug-14,	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication	ibrication)			
Construction	04-Feb-14	20-Feb-15	263	632		20-Feb-15, Canstruction	uo u		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Commissioning	20-Feb-15	12-Mar-15	20	892		12-Mar-15, Commissioning				
14200 (E00501) Grounding line - Woodbine to Big Lorraine	02-Oct-12 A	31-Aug-15	706	523		····	31-Aug-15, 142	14200 (E00501) Grounding line - V	Wbodbine to Big Lorrain	
Engineering	02-Oct-12 A	23-Apr-14	365	864	23-Apr-14, Engineering					
Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	23-Apr-14	15-Sep-14	100	605	15-Sep-14, P	15-Sep-14, Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	(Fabrication)			
Construction	01-Sep-14	11-Aug-15	237	514			11-Aug-15, Construction	truction .		
	11-Aug-15	31-Aug-15	20	720	·		31-Aug-15, Commissioning	missioning		٢
21100 (103NL) Switchyard at Granite Canal	03-Dec-12 A	16-May-17	1118	 03						
Engineering	03-Dec-12 A	16-May-17	1112				·		16-May	
Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	31-Mar-15	13-May-16	280	279				13+May-16, Procure	13-May-16, Procurement (Materials & Fabrical	ation)
Construction	15-Sep-14	10-Feb-17	607	158			· ·		18-11/10-FE0-11/1, Construct	struction Commissionir
21200 (102NI) Modifications for B&C Communications Ducthanks to E	12-Jun-14	31-Mar-17	705	124			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		■ 31-Mar-17, 2	2 200 (102NL)
	12- lin-14	30-Mar-15	000	EON CO		30-Mar-15, Engir	Enaineerina			
Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	03-Mar-15	15-Apr-16	280	231			-+	▼ 15-Apr-16, Procuremen	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	
EPC2 Construction	01-Jun-16	24-Nov-16	177	295					24-Nov-16, EPC2 Construction	ruction
Commissioning	25-Oct-16	31-Mar-17	110	123					31-Mar-17, C	mmission
22000 (101NL) Switchyard at Bottom Brook	03-Dec-12 A	12-Oct-16	696	242				120	12+Oct-16, 22000 (101NL) \$wi	winchyard at Bo
	03-Dec-12 A	12-Oct-16	696	242			 		12+Oct-16, Engineering	
Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	05-Nov-14	17-Dec-15	280	239			17.	17-Dec-15, Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	& Fabrication)	
Construction	23-May-14	06-May-16	493	350			 	06-May-16, Construction	tion	
Commissioning	06-Apr-16	13-Sep-16	110	241					13-Sep-16, Commissioning	
22100 Cost of Power Supply to Customers During Outages, NL	11-Aug-16	13-Sep-16	22	261					13-Sep-16, 22100 Cost of Power	er supply to Cu
A34570 Power to Stephenville line relocations Bottom Brook - 1/2	11-Aug-16	13-Sep-16	22	261			·	Powert	Power to Stephenville line relocat	at ons Bottom E
23100 (301NS) Connect 345 kV Substation at Woodbine to Converter St	01-Apr-14	05-Aug-16	591	288				05-Aug-16,	23100 (301NS) Connec	t 345 kV Substa
Engineering	01-Apr-14	03-Aug-16	584	289			· · ·	03-Aug-16,	03-Aug-16, Engineering	
Construction	30-Aug-14	02-Jun-16	442	332			· · · · ·	02-Jun-16, Construction		
	03-Jun-16	05-Aug-16	44	278				05-Aug-16,	05-Aug-16, Commissioning	
23200 (301NS) Extension of Substation at Woodbine	12-Jun-14	29-Jul-16	537	292			· 4	79-Jul-16, Z	29-Jul-16, 23200 (301NS) Extension	o Substation a
Engineering EPC2	12-Jun-14	03-Dec-14	121	475						
Procurement	09-Sep-14	03-Dec-14	09 1	521		03-pec-14, Progurement				
Commissioning	0/-Sep-14 18-Fah-16	29-Jul-16 21-Anr-16	478	292	►			21-Apr-16, Commissioning		
23300 (301NS) NSPI Control Centre Modifications	04-Jul-16	08-Dec-16	111	201			· ·		08-Dec-16, 23300 (301 N	NS) NSPI Con
Construction	04-Jul-16	08-Dec-16	111	201			- + - + - +		08-Dec-16, Construction	
Commissioning	07-Nov-16	08-Dec-16	22	201					08-Dec-16, Commissioni	Duio
23400 (301NL) NLH Control Centre Modifications	06-Sep-16	10-Feb-17	110	148					10-Feb-17, 23400	0 (301NL) NLH
	06-Sep-16	10-Feb-17	110	148					10-Feb-17, Constr	struction
Commissioning	11-Jan-17	10-Feb-17	22	148			· ·		► 10-Feb-1/7, Comm	m ssioning
31000 (901NL) Grounding Site NL - Indian Head	17-Jul-13 A	18-Dec-15	595	446			18-1	8-Dec-15, 31000 (901 NL) Grounding Site NL	ing Site NL - Indian Head	
Engineering	17-Jul-13 A	17-Jul-14	235	800	17-Jul-14, Engineering					
Procurement (Materials & Fabrication) - Contractor	17-Jul-14	27-Oct-14	20	536	27-Oct-1	27-Oct-14, Procurement (Materials	lls & Fabricati	& Fabrication) - Contractor		
				-		Ţ				
Primary Baseline Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Baseline Milestone			MLP Schedule	ledule		••	© Oracle Corporation	oration		
			Page 2 of 8	of 8		1				

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 192 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

ject
Pro
Link
aritime
ŝ

Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original	Total	2014	2015	2016		2017	
					-loat Q1	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1	Q2 Q3 Q4	4 Q1	Q2	Q3 Q4
Construction		23-May-14	16-Oct-15	352	491			18-Dec-15 Commissioning			
Commissioning		15-Sep-15	18-Dec-15	90	206				■ 02-Ded-16	32000 Ground	unding Site
32000 Grounding	32000 Grounding Site NS - Big Lorraine	C - 190- 17	07-06-10	- 00					 		n
Engineering		27-Sep-13 A	17-Jul-14	200	 800	17-Jul-14, Engineering					
Procurement (Mater	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication) - Contractor	17-Jul-14	27-Oct-14	02	069	ZV-Oct-14, Procurement	(Materials & Fabrication)				
Construction		30-Aug-14	29-Sep-16	524	250				29-Sep-16, Cons		
Commissioning		30-Aug-16	02-Dec-16	99	205				VZ-Peq-16,	, Commissionir	ן ס
41000 (301NL) Bo	41000 (301NL) Bottom Brook Converter Station	01-Oct-12 A	14-Jul-17	1203	23						14-Jul-17, 4100
Engineering		01-Oct-12 A	01-May-15	646	23 23	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	🚽 01-May-15, Engineering				
S4100SP00	Flagging for clearing (41000) - C/S at BB (216)	17-Feb-14*	21-Feb-14	5	176	_Flagging for clearing (41000) - C/S at BB	B (216)				
Engineering Studies	SS	01-Oct-12 A	22-Mar-13 A	147	tudies			· · · · · ·			
Engineering WP for Procurement		22-Mar-13 A	26-Mar-13 A	~	VP far	r Produrement					
Engineering Desig	Engineering Design of EPC 2 Converter Station Technology	12-Jun-14	30-Mar-15	200	53		30-Mar-15, Engineering Design of EPC 2:Converter	2 Converter Station 1	Technology		
Engineering Packages for IFC	ges for IFC	31-Mar-15 16-Apr-15	01-May-15	22	53 113				26-Oct-16 Procurement (Mat	ocurement (N	Materials & Fabr
	lais & raurication)		20-001-10	000 000						08-Mar-17	struct
Construction Construction	. Countrieu	23-May-14	00-IVIAI - 17	102	0 0	21	21-Jan-15. Survey. Site Prep & Security		•	-	
S4100SP05	Tree Clearing (41000) - C/S at BB	23-Mav-14*	20-Jun-14	28	166	Tree Clearing (41000) - C/S at BB					·
S4100SP10		20-Jun-14*	08-Oct-14	110	166		0, C/S at BB				
S4100SP40	Site Security & Environmental Protection (41000) - C/S at BB	14-Jul-14	21-Jan-15	132	123		ironmental Protection	(41000) - C/S at BB			
S4100SP30	Handoff to EPC		21-Jan-15	0	123		Handoff to EPC				
EPC Converter Stat	EPC Converter Station Installation BB	20-Jun-14	08-Mar-17	678	75				- - -	08-Mar-17, E	, EPC Converter
S4100CT60	Owner Engineering Support (ENL) (41000) - C/S at BB	20-Jun-14	21-Jun-16	500	252			Owner Engineering	eering Suppo	Şupport (ENL) (4100	00 - C/S at BB
S4100CT10	Concrete (41000) - C/S at BB	04-May-15*	10-Nov-15	132	53		Cohcrete (410	Cohcrete (41000) - C/S at BB			
S4100CT20	Structural (41000) - C/S at BB	03-Jun-15	11-Dec-15	132	53		Structural (Structural (41000) - C/S at BB			
S4100CT30	Buildings (41000) - C/S at BB	06-Jul-15	24-May-16	220	23			Buildings (41000)	- C/S at B		
S4100CT40	Major Equipment (41000) - C/S at BB	21-Apr-16	08-Mar-17	220	53		A			Major Equipment	mert (41000)
Commissioning		08-Mar-17	14-Jul-17	88	23						
42000 (301NS) WG	42000 (301NS) Woodbine Converter Station	01-Oct-12 A	14-Jul-17	1203	52			· - · - ·	 	}	
Engineering		01-Oct-12 A	15-Jul-15	697	64		15-Jul-15, Engineering				
Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	ials & Fabrication)	16-Apr-15	27-Oct-16	384	142				27-Oct-16, Pr	-Oct-16, Procurement (Mat	
Construction		04-Feb-14	08-Mar-17	222	141					U8-IMIar-17, U8-IMIar-17, U	, construction
Survey, Site Prep & Security	Survey, Site Prep & Security EDC Convertor Station Installation WB	04-Feb-14	02-Oct-14	166 713	198			 		08-Mar-17. E	ÉPC Converter
S4200CT60	Owner Engineering Support (ENL) (42000) - C/S at WB	01-Mav-14	04-Dec-15	400	453			Owner: Engineering Support (ENI) (42000)		C/S at WB	
S4200CT10	S at WB	04-May-15*	10-Nov-15	132	52		Concrete (420	Concrete (42000) - C/S at WB		 	
S4200CT20	Structural (42000) - C/S at WB	04-Jun-15	11-Dec-15	132	52		Structural (Structural (42000) - C/S at WB			
S4200CT30	Buildings (42000) - C/S at WB	07-Jul-15	24-May-16	220	52			Buildings (42000)	0) - C/S at WB	+	+ + - -
S4200CT40	Major Equipment (42000) - C/S at WB	22-Apr-16	08-Mar-17	220	52					Major Equipment	nert (42000)
Commissioning		09-Mar-17	14-Jul-17	88	52				J		14-Jul-17, Com
C4200020	Final Inspection after installation (42000) - C/S at WB	09-Mar-17	07-Apr-17	22	52					Final hspect	ect on after inst
C4200030	Telecoms Static Commission Converter Sta. 301NS (42000) - C/S at WB	10-Apr-17	11-May-17	22	52					Telecoms	oms Static Com
C4200040		12-May-17	13-Jun-17	22	52					Static	atic Commission
C4200050			14-Jul-17	22	52						Dynamic Comm
51000 (701NL) Ov	51000 (701NL) Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Cap	28-Jan-13 A	02-Dec-16	696	205		 	 	02-Dec-16	6, 51000 (701	NII) Overhead t
Engineering		28-Jan-13 A	23-Jun-15	601	567		🕇 23-Jun-15, Engineering				
Primary Baseline	♦			MLP Schedule	dule						
							© Orosto Comoration				

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 193 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

ject
Pro
Link
laritime
2

$ \left \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $										
Andread Database	Activity ID Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original	Total	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Ontoletel Contraction Contraction Contraction Contraction SAMMER Relevender				Duration		Q2 Q3 Q4	Q4	2 03	Q2	13 Q4
Markett Results Constrained Constraind <thconstraind< th=""> <thconst< td=""><td>Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)</td><td>03-Feb-14</td><td>02-Jan-15</td><td>230</td><td>453</td><td>02-2</td><td>(Materials</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thconst<></thconstraind<>	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	03-Feb-14	02-Jan-15	230	453	02-2	(Materials			
Mill Constrained Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thco< td=""><td>Construction</td><td>30-Aug-14</td><td>03-May-16</td><td>421</td><td>353</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thco<></thconstrained<>	Construction	30-Aug-14	03-May-16	421	353					
Bit Contract X Contract X <td>Commissioning</td> <td>04-May-16</td> <td>02-Dec-16</td> <td>147</td> <td>205</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Commissioning	04-May-16	02-Dec-16	147	205					
Control Control <t< td=""><td>52000 (701NS) Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Poin</td><td></td><td>02-Dec-16</td><td>890</td><td>205</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>52000</td><td></td></t<>	52000 (701NS) Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Poin		02-Dec-16	890	205				52000	
Compound Constant	Engineering	08-Oct-12 A	23-Jun-15	522	567			ering		
Componind Control Contro Control Control <	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	03-Feb-14	02-Jan-15	230	453		an-15, Procurement (Materials	Fabrication)		
Componend Constrained Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thconstrained< th=""> <</thconstrained<></thconstrained<>	Construction	08-Feb-14	03-May-16	561	353				ction	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Compound 300-013 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16 145-6-16	Commissioning	04-May-16	02-Dec-16	147	205				02-Dec-16, Commissio	
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	-	30-Dec-13	14-Sep-16	682	261				2-16, 53000 (702NS) WG	
Mill Mill <thmill< th=""> Mill Mill <thm< td=""><td></td><td>30-Dec-13</td><td>29-Dec-14</td><td>249</td><td> 689</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thm<></thmill<>		30-Dec-13	29-Dec-14	249	 689					
Image: Section 1 Section 2 Section	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	29-Dec-14	17-Jul-15	140	453		17-Jul-15,			
Image: Second	Construction	04-Feb-14	12-May-16	572	346			12-May-16, Constru	lotion	
All control Contro Control Control	Commissioning	13-May-16	14-Sep-16	85	260			14-Sep	o-16, Commissioning	
Constrained (constrai	55000 Telecommunication Links	03-Dec-12 A	15-Jul-16	799	302	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		15¦-Juj-16, 55	5000 Telecommunication	
Image: Solution in the	Engineering	03-Dec-12 A	14-Mar-14	210	 885	ц Ш.				
(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) <th(3)< th=""> <th(3)< th=""> <th(3)< th=""></th(3)<></th(3)<></th(3)<>	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	14-Mar-14	10-Jun-14	60	575	 ▼ 10-Jun-14, Procurement 	<u>م</u>			
Infrastructure [13-92] Building Solution Solutio	Construction	03-Nov-14	02-Jun-16	399	302			02-Jun-16, Const	truction	
Nome: Sacial: 70 21 200-01 Sacial: 70 21 200-01 Sacial: 70 21 Infrastructure (E13-92) Haund Sacial: 70 23 Constants Sacial: 70 23 Infrastructure (E13-92) Haund Sacial: 70 23 Constants Sacial: 70 23 Constants Sacial: 70 23 Constants 23 Constants<	Commissioning	03-Jun-16	15-Jul-16	30	301			15-Jul-16, Co		
Intrastructure (F13-92) Boberla Scotal 100 24 Cotal	56000 Control Center Data Link	30-Dec-13	26-Oct-16	707	231				0	
Infrastructure (E13-92) 13-uni 4 2-06-14 130 213 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Engineering	30-Dec-13	26-Oct-16	707	231				-Oct-16, Engineering	
and Terminations 16-June 14 55-Och 14 130 373 77 25-Och 14 25-Och 14 25-Och 14 25-Och 14 25-Och 14 Control 1222 14 14 1222 14 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 14 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222 1222		18-Jun-14	25-Oct-14	130	373	25-Oct-14,	58000 Improvement of Access F	Road Infrastructure (E13-92)		
and Terminations 31-Janet4 15-Sep17 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 14 122 123 14 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 124 124 124 124 124	Construction	18-Jun-14	25-Oct-14	130	373		Canstruction			
stores 3:June 1 Gespt 7 122 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 123		31-Jan-14	15-Sep-17	1322	14					15-Sep-1
Acrossotions & Installation 31-am-14 2-Augr/1 7288 0 Engineering - Cable 1 & Accessories 31-am-14 22-Augr/1 7288 0 Engineering - Cable 2 & Accessories 31-am-14 22-Augr/1 1288 0 Engineering - Cable 2 & Accessories 31-am-14 24-Augr/1 1198 0 Engineering - Cable 2 & Accessories 31-am-14 24-Augr/1 1198 0 Engineering - Cable 2 & Accessories 31-am-14 24-Augr/1 1198 0 Engineering - Installation 21-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 Engineering - Installation 21-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 12-au-15 Engineering - Installation 21-au-15 12-au-15 21-au-15 12-au-15 21-au-15 22-au-15 22-au-15 22-au-15 22-au-15 22-au-15 22-au-15 22-au-15 21-au-1	Project (Payment) Milestones	31-Jan-14	15-Sep-17	1322	14					15-Sep-1
Accessories 31-Jan 14 22-Mag 17 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 0 1288 1288 0 1288 1288 1288 0 1288 1288 0 1288 1288 0 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288 1288		31-Jan-14	22-Aug-17	1298	•		· · · · · ·	· · · · · · ·	· · ·	▼ 22-Aug-17,
Engineering - Cabler A Accessories 31-Jan-14 1-Abpril - T 17-Bit 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	. <u> </u>	31-Jan-14	22-Aug-17	1298	0					-guk-22
Engineering - Takalation Engineering - Cale 2 Accessories 3 - Landra 1 (Amp-17) 72-80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Engineering - Cable 1	31-Jan-14	14-May-17	1198	0					erng - Cab Endinee
Engineering - Consolution On Administy Consolution On Administy Consolution Consolution<		31-Jan-14	/ L-BnA-22	967 L	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		יייק אייי אייי
S & Fabrication) S & Fabrication) 2 Hader to the point 112 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Engineering - Cable 2	31-Jan-14	14-May-17	726					Engine 07-Mav	ering - Gable 2 -17. Surveving
March 21-March 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Surveying Procurement (Materiale & Fabrication)	03-May-13	0/ -Iviay- 17 19-Anr-17	1125	20				19-Apr-1	Procurement
27-Jun-15 15-Apr-17 662 0 16-Apr-17 16-	Procurement (materials & 1 aprication) Procurement Accessories / Equipment	21-Mar-14	07-Oct-14	200	263		rocurement Accessories / Equipr	ment		_
Itsu. Japan) Iden, Norway) Iden,	Manufacturing	27-Jun-15	19-Apr-17	662	0				19-Apr-1	, Manufacturin
Iden, Norway) 15-Nov-15 13-Apri-17 5/2 0 1 1/3-Apri-17 1/3-Apri-18	Manufacturing (Futtsu, Japan)	27-Jun-15	01-Mar-17	613	0				01-Mar-17, Ma	
21-Aug-16 10-Sep-17 356 19 18-Mar-17 01-Jun-17 75 01 18-Mar-17 01-Jun-17 75 01 21-Aug-16 10-Sep-17 26 0 21-Aug-16 10:Sep-17 26 0 21-Aug-16 22-Aug-17 101 35 21-Aug-17 10:Sep-17 26 10 21-Aug-17 10:Sep-17 26 26 22-Aug-17 15:Sep-17 20 0 26-Aug-17 15:Sep-16 804 264 16 804 264 11:Sep-16 62(00)Landinal HDD Instante 03:Sep-12 11:Sep-16 62(00)	Manufacturing (Halden, Norway)	15-Nov-15	19-Apr-17	521	0				19-Apr-1	5
Remaining Work Baseline Milestone 01-Jun-17 75 01 01-Jun-17 16-Mar-17	Construction	21-Aug-16	10-Sep-17	385	19					10-Sep-1
Remaining Work Milestone Caracter is the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of all hope of a section for the sound of a s	Barge Transport	18-Mar-17	01-Jun-17	75	0					18-11/, Barg
Image: Section of the section of th	Skagerak Operation Tronching	21-Apr-17	78-Jul-17	88	/3 35					25-Aua-17
21-Aug-16 22-Aug-17 366 38 38 38 28 28 26-Aug-17 15-Sep-17 20 0 0 0 11/Sep-16 80.4 24 1 11/Sep-16 80.0 11/Sep-16 11/Sep-16 11/Sep-16 <td>Rock Installation</td> <td>24-Jul-17</td> <td>10-Sep-17</td> <td>48</td> <td>19</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10-Sep-1</td>	Rock Installation	24-Jul-17	10-Sep-17	48	19					10-Sep-1
26-Aug-17 15-Sep-17 20 0 26-Aug-17 15-Sep-17 20 0 26-Aug-17 15-Sep-17 20 0 03-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 03-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 11 13-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 11 90-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 11 90-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 11 90-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 11 Aconi, NS 03-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 11 Aconi, NS 03-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 15 6 03-Sep-12 11-Sep-16 804 284 16 Milestone Milestone Milestone 11-Sep-16 90-Sep-16 18 Milestone Milestone Milestone 0 0 0 0 19 Page 4 of 8 Milestone Page 4 of 8 0 0 0	Land Installation	21-Aug-16	22-Aug-17	366	38					2 2-Aug-17
26-Aug-17 15-Sep-17 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Commissioning	26-Aug-17	15-Sep-17	20	0					15-Sep-1
oint Aconi, NS Remaining Work ♦ ♦ Milestone Critical Remaining Work ♦ ♦ Milestone Critical Remaining Work ♦ ♦ Milestone Critical Remaining Work ♦ ♦ Milestone	Testing	N	15-Sep-17	20	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				15-Sep-1
Nork 	62000 Landfall HDD	03-Sep-12 A	11-Sep-16	804	264					
Critical Remaining Work	62100 Landfall HDD Point Aconi, NS	03-Sep-12 A	11-Sep-16	804	264			111-Sep	62100 Landfall	Point Aconi,
Critical Remaining Work							Ē			
	Remaining Work				anne			orporation		
				Page 4 of	18			-		

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 194 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

ject
Pro
Link
aritime
Σ

	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original To Duration Flo	2014	2015	2016	2017
acrochical Sur		03-Sen-12 A	27_ Ion_17		21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-21-2	a2 a3 a4 a1 a4	az a3 a4 a1	
Topograpriical our vey Engineering			27-Jail-14 01- lun-15			01-Jun-15. Engineering		
Geotoch Inuo	Lingineering UDD Gostoch Invocition and Docian	00-1 CD-14 18-Fob-11	11_Con_16				11-Sep-16. HDD Geotech Investigation	
l andfall Construction	saugatori and Design fion	02-120-14	11-Sen-16				11-Sep-16, Landfall Construction	struct
A34120	Surveying (62100) - Landfall HDD at PA	02-Jan-14	11-Jan-14	-	317 Surveving (62100) - Landfall HDD:at PA			
A34020	Tree Clearing (62100) - Landfall HDD at PA	01-Aug-14*	20-Dec-14	142 5		Tree Clearing (62100) - Landfall HDD at PA		
A34000		01-Jun-15*	10-Jul-15	40 3				
R6210HD12	Mobilization of HDD equipment (NS)	01-Jan-16*	02-Jan-16	2	236	Mobilizatio	Mobilization of HDD equipment (NS)	
R6210HD11	Site Prep - Landfall HDD at PA	02-Jan-16	30-Mar-16		236		Site Prep - Landfall HDD at PA	
R6210HD13	HDD borehole construction	30-Mar-16	30-Jun-16		236		HDD borehole construction	
R6210HD14	Demobilization of HDD equipment	30-Jun-16	05-Jul-16		236			ent
R6210HD15	HDD site re-instatement	05-Jul-16	04-Aug-16		236		ie	
R6210HD16	HDD as built dossier	01-Sep-16	11-Sep-16		208		HDD as built dossier	
Landfall HDD	62200 Landfall HDD Cape Rav. NL	26-Jul-13 A	04-Jul-16	694 3	312		04-Jul-16, 62200 Landfall HDD	Cape
Topographical Survey	rvey	27-Jul-13 A	11-Aug-13 A	30	Topographical Survey			
Engineering		03-Feb-14	07-Feb-14		611 🖤 07-Feb-14, Engineering			
D Geotech Inve	HDD Geotech Investigation and Design	07-Mar-14	04-Jul-16	849 4	452		04-Jul-16, HDD Geotech Investigation	tigatior
Landfall Construction	tion	26-Jul-13 A	03-Jul-16		312		03-Jul-16, Landfall Construction	
A34130	Surveying - 62200 Landfall HDD Cape Ray, NL	26-Jul-13 A	02-Aug-13 A	10	ving - 62200 Landfall HDD Cape Ray, NL			
A34030	Tree Clearing (62200) - T/C at CR	01-Aug-14*	20-Dec-14	142 4		Tree Clearing (62200) - T/C at CR		
A34010	Build Land Cable Road	28-Aug-15	07-Oct-15	40 6	608		oad	
R6220HD12	Mobilization of HDD equipment (NL)	01-Jan-16*	02-Jan-16	2	308		Mobilization of HDD equipment (NE)	
R6220HD11	Site Prep (62200) - HDD at CR	02-Jan-16	30-Mar-16		308		Site Prép (62200) - HDD at CR	
R6220HD13	HDD borehole construction	30-Mar-16	18-Jun-16	80	308		HDD borehole construction	
R6220HD14	Demobilization of HDD equipment	18-Jun-16	20-Jun-16	3	308		Demobilization of HDD equipmen	
R6220HD15	HDD site re-instatement	20-Jun-16	30-Jun-16	10 3	308		HDD site re-instatement	
R6220HD16	HDD as built dossier	30-Jun-16	03-Jul-16	3	308			; + ; +
Marine Cor	63000 Marine Consultancy Services	17-Aug-12 A	29-Aug-17	1107	22			
Marine Warrs	63100 Marine Warranty Survey Services	20-Jan-16	29-Aug-17	403	22		 	
Marine 3rd P	63200 Marine 3rd Party Engineering Verification Services	02-Dec-14	29-Aug-17	684				
0 Engineering	63300 Engineering Studies (finalize cable protection studies, design rock berm, etc.)	17-Aug-12 A	06-May-14	260 8	849 6-May-14, 63300 Engineeri	Engineering Studies (finalize cable protection studies	, design rock berm, etc.)	
90100 Project Management	nagement	15-Mar-11 A	01-Jun-17	1264	82			🛉 01-Jun
ENL Finance		30-Dec-13	06-Mar-14	48 8	890 🕂 😽 06-Mar-14, ENL' Finance			
DG3 Deliverables		21-Jan-13 A	28-Feb-14	255 8	894 28-Feb-14, DG3 Deliverables			
Project Controls		04-Mar-13 A	23-Jun-14	313 8	816 Project Controls	rtols		
rated Commis	Integrated Commission Planning	18-Mar-13 A	31-Dec-13		336 31-Dec-13, Integrated Commission Planning	- Din		
HS and S Program		04-Jun-12 A	27-Sep-13 A	181	3 A, HS and \$ Program			
Quality Management Program	nt Program	23-Sep-13 A	26-Apr-17	897 1	101			26-Apr-
Purchasing (Contracts)	acts)	15-Mar-11 A	15-Jun-15	770 5		15-Juh-15, Purchasing (Contracts	lots)	
Marine EPC 1 (E11-18)	1-18)	15-Mar-11 A	04-Feb-14	427 9	912 - 04-Feb-14, Marine EPC 1 (E11-18)			
RFP for Marine EPC 1	EPC 1	15-Mar-11 A	19-Mar-12 A					
Cable Evaluatio	Cable Evaluation Process for Marine EPC 1	22-May-12 A	12-Jul-13 A		le Evaluation Process fo			
Negotiate Cont	Negotiate Contract for Marine EPC 1	12-Jul-13 A	04-Feb-14			 		
Marine		15-Jun-12 A	15-Jun-15		572 111 110-14 Contverter Stations (FPC3)	■ 10-001 - 10, Matine		
Nverter Station	Converter Stations (EP/C2) E12-14 Contract Stratemy for Converter Stations (EDC2)	09-OCT-12 A	11-Jun-14 07-Mav-13 ∆	419 8 45	Stratedy for Converter Stations (EPC2)			
EOI for Convert	EOI for Converter Stations (EPC2)	09-Oct-12 A	23-Nov-12 A	139	(EPC2)			
		-					-	-
Primary Baseline 🦰	Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Baseline Milestone							
Actual Work	Critical Bemaining Work A A Milestone		-		2	Oracle Corporation		

Project
e Link I
Maritime

Image: problem Image:	Activity Name Activity Name Anterter Stations (EPC2) Contract for Converter Stations (EPC2) contract for Converter Stations (EPC2) otech Study - Site Facility Investigations gineering Services for Detail Design and Procurment vey Services - NS and NL vey Services - NS and NL otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations insmission Structures and Grillage conductors fint of Way Clearing Along Transmission Lines commadations			2014 2015 2016 2015 2016 2014 2015 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016	2017
$ \begin{array}{ $	nverter Stations (EPC2) Contract for Converter Stations (EPC2) Contract for Converter Stations (EPC2) otech Study - Site Facility Investigations gineering Services for Detail Design and Procurment vey Services - NS and NL vey Services - NS and NL otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations insmission Structures and Grillage conductors fint of Way Clearing Along Transmission Lines commadations				
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) <th>onverter Stations (EPC2) Contract for Converter Stations (EPC2) otech Study - Site Facility Investigations gineering Services for Detail Design and Procurment rvey Services - NS and NL otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations Insmission Structures and Grillage Conductors fiht of Way Clearing Along Transmission Lines commadations</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a</th> <th></th>	onverter Stations (EPC2) Contract for Converter Stations (EPC2) otech Study - Site Facility Investigations gineering Services for Detail Design and Procurment rvey Services - NS and NL otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations Insmission Structures and Grillage Conductors fiht of Way Clearing Along Transmission Lines commadations			a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
Image: constraining c	Contract for Converter Stations (EPC2) otech Study - Site Facility Investigations gineering Services for Detail Design and Procurment rvey Services - NS and NL otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations nsmission Structures and Grillage Conductors fyht of Way Clearing Along Transmission Lines commadations			02-Jan-14, RFP for Converter Stations (EPC2)	
And the constraint of the const	otech Study - Site Facility Investigations gineering Services for Detail Design and Procurment vey Services - NS and NL otech Study - TL Route Geotechnical Investigations nsmission Structures and Grillage Conductors jht of Way Clearing Along Transmission Lines commadations			11-Jun-14, Negotiate Contract for Converter Stations	
Constraint Constraint <td></td> <td></td> <td>332</td> <td></td> <td></td>			332		
Construction Construction<			114		
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		\rightarrow	235		
multical control multical control multical control multical control mult				20-Ant-14 F13-85 Transmission Structures and	
$ \begin{array}{ $				22-Abr-14 1-13-87 Ti Conductors	
And Market Reserve Lange Control Control (1) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2		-+-		03_Fah_11 P13_88	
Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Internet and and with the formation of the formatio of the formation of the formation of the formation of th		-+-		20 Alor 14. Ed. 202 Stee Brin Schridter Huchtigter Andre Principal Line	
Contraction Cont	truction of Access Road Upgrades)	-+-			
Contraction Contract		-+			
Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Exaction					
and Construction (notioned Fabricly) Served (A) Served (A)<	uction			16-Jul-14, E13-103 Grounding Site Technical Construction	
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the section of th	ion (Includes Building and Services)			et e	
Image: Solution of the				i i i ₹ 22-May-	
Sector 1A Secto	ol Office	+		🔶 04-Feb-14, Project	
Observed Obse		+		Ser	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
Image: Second		-			
Image: Control of the control of t		-			
Image: Solution of the					
and Revent Schwarts Sch					
auto Action control contro control control control <td>arials/Acreements</td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td></td> <td></td>	arials/Acreements		23		
Support and clarks: Constrain and clarks: <thc< td=""><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td>🔫 28-Jan-14 Marine I</td><td></td></thc<>		+		🔫 28-Jan-14 Marine I	
Strugter and contract structures Display of a period of the structure structure structure structure structure structure structure structures Display of a structure structur		1			
ard Octonar Externand T des Starges and Octonar Externand T des Starges 2. Starges 1 & Starges 2 & Starges 1 & Starges 2 &	her adreements	+			
Activity Contract VS Control VS Co		+		04-Sep-14, Exercise Land Options' Easements / Fee	
• X20012 - 4: 200 K HVCC Overhead transmission life from PA to WG Configured life from PA to WG CONFIGURE from PA t					
c. Ediosri - Granding line fram Woodhine Carrenter Station to Big Lorative Station for Station Compound 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (50) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station to Big Lorative Station for the fram Month or Transition Compound 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (50) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station to Big Lorative Station at 34 W Substation at Woodhine Comment Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (50) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station Station at 34 W Substation at Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (30) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (40) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (40) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (40) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (40) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (40) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station 18 Aug : 41 Jacob - (40) Jacob - (40) and the fram Woodhine Carrenter Station </td <td>kV HVDC Overhead transmission line from PA to WB Convert</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>29-Aug-14,</td> <td><u></u></td>	kV HVDC Overhead transmission line from PA to WB Convert			29-Aug-14,	<u></u>
0. NS Underground line from Anchor to Transition Compound 23-Nor-13 3 L-Jan-14 51 32-2 71-Jan-14 6100 NS Underground line from Anchor to Transition Compound 0. 301NS - Constrait S4 V Substation at Woodbine to Converter Station 30-Dec 13 23-Mgr 14 160 415 71-Jan-14 216 24-Mgr 14 24-Mgr 1				4 29-Aug-14,	••••
0. 301NS - Connect 35 V. Substation at Vocabine to Converter Station 30.0-ber 13 23-Aug-14 216 415 72-Aug-14 2300 23-Aug-14 230 23-Aug-14 230 23-Aug-14 230 23-Aug-14 230 230-NS 24-Aug-14 2300 24-Aug-14 2400 24-Aug-14 240-Aug-14 24-Aug-14 24-Aug-14 24-Aug-14 24-Aug-14 24-Aug-14 24-Aug-14 24-Aug-14 24-Aug-		◄		🐳 31-Jan-14, 61000 -	
0. 301N: Extension of 345 W Substation at Woodbine 0. 301NS: Extension of 345 W Substation at Woodbine 0. 4Mar:13. 31.3an:14 215 23.49 7.1an:14 2300 301NS: Extension of 345 W Substation at Woodbine 0. 301NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0.4Mar:13. 31.3an:14 215 23.49 7.1an:14 2300 301NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0. 701NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0.4Mar:13. 31.3an:14 215 24.7 7.1an:14 2300 701NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0. 701NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0.4Mar:13. 31.3an:14 215 24.1 7.1an:14 42000 701NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0. 701NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0.4Mar:13. 31.3an:14 215 21.3an:14 2300 701NS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0. 5NS: Hord Marking 0.901NS: Grounding Site Nova Scotta 0.941NG: 3200 301NS: Grounding Site Nova Scotta 23.401NG 23.600 301NS: Grounding Site Nova Scotta 1. Access Agreement with NSPI on 7015 and Others 0.91NS: Grounding Site Nova Scotta 23.441.4 100 70.5 7.441.4 23.000 701NS: Groinding Site Nova Scotta 1. Access Agre	er Station			29-Aug-14, 23100 - 301NS - Connect 345 kV Substation at Woodbine to Converter	
0. 301NS + + 200 kV HVDC Woodbine Converter Station 0.44Mar13A 31.Jan-14 215 22 31.Jan-14 215 23 41.Jan-14 25000 201NS - ++ 200 kV HVDC Woodbine Converter Station 0. 701NS - Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Point Aconi 0.44Mar13A 31.Jan-14 215 23 31.Jan-14 216 23 31.Jan-14 236 23 23.Jan-14 236 23 23.Jan-14 2				29-Aug-14, 23200 -:301NS - Extension of 345 kV Substation at Woodbine	
0. TOTINS - Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Point Aconi 0 - Mar-13 3 : J.an-14 215 322 31 - Jan-14 52000 -72NNS Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0. TOXIS - Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 0 - Mar-13 3 : J.an-14 215 647 31 - Jan-14 216 647 31 - Jan-14 210 91 71 - Jan-14 210 71 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>▼ 31-Jan-14, 42000 -</td> <td></td>				▼ 31-Jan-14, 42000 -	
0. TOXNS: Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine 04-Mar-13 31-Jan-14 215 641 41-Jan-14 215 641 41-Jan-14 61000 NS: Indiant data for the station Compound at Woodbine 0. NS: Landfall 04-Mar-13 31-Jan-14 215 641 71-Jan-14 6100 NS: Landfall No statiation Compound at Woodbine 0. NS: Landfall 04-Mar-13 31-Jan-14 215 641 71-Jan-14 6100 NS: Landfall No statiation 0. Statiation State More Sectia 04-Mar-13 22-Mag-14 215 641 71-Jan-14 1000 NS: Landfall No statiation 0. Statiation State More Sectia 18-Mag-14 216 641 216 71-Jan-14 100 100 NS: Landfall No 715 100 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	ind at Point Aconi			➡ 31-Jan-14, 52000 -	
0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. SN HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. NS HDD Landral 0. SN S HDD Landral 0. NN S HDD Landral 0. NN S HDD Landral 0. NN S HDD Landral 0. SN L HDD Landral 0. NN S HDD Landral 0. NN S HDD Landral 0. NN S HDD Landral 0. NL HDD Landral 0. NL HDD Landral 0. NN S HDD Landral 0. Sep-14 1. SA NG NN S HON NS				➡ 31-Jan-14, 52000 -	
0. NS Landtal Anton 0.4 Mar-13 A 31-Jan-14 216 641 71-Jan-14 61000 NS Landtall Antoin 0. NS Landtal Anton 0.901NS - Grounding Site Nova Scotia 10-Mar-13 A 31-Jan-14 216 641 71-Jan-14 61000 NS Landtall Antoin 0. 901NS - Grounding Site Nova Scotia 18-Aug-14 215 641 73 730 901NS - Grounding Site Nova Scotia 0. 901NS - Grounding Site Nova Scotia 18-Aug-14 215 0.301 901NS - Grounding Site Nova Scotia 0. Access Agreement with NSPI on 7015 and Others 0.4 Mar-13 0.254p-14 0.301 769 94-Sept-14, Leigal Access Agreement with NSPI on 7015 and Others 0. NL HDD Landtall 0. NL Landtall Anchor 0.4 Sept-14 12 287 94 94-Sept-14, 161000 - NL LAndtall Anchor 174-Feb-14 110 723011 - 23014 174-Feb-14, 17000 - 123012 - 23047 16 174-Feb-14, 17000 - 123012 - 23047 16 1000 - NL LAndtall Anchor 0. NL Landtall Anchor 0. NL Landtall Anchor 0. NL Landtall Anchor 174-Feb-14, 17000 - 123011 - 23047 16 174-Feb-14, 17000 - 123011 - 23047 16 174-Feb-14, 17000 - 123011 - 23047 174-Feb-14, 17000 - 123011 - 23047 174-Feb-14, 17000 - 123011 - 23047 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>31-Jan-14, 61000 -</td><td></td></t<>				31-Jan-14, 61000 -	
0.9018. Grounding Stie				31-Jan-14 61000 -	
0-cuoins Second access Agreement with NSPI on 7015 and Others 0-54-big 14 00 00 0-54-big 14 00 00 0-54-big 14 00 00 0-54-big 14 00 00 0-10 00 0-10 00 0-10 00 0-54-big 14 00 0-54-big 14 00 0-54-big 14 00 0-10 00 0-10 00 0-10 00 0-10 00 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10 0-10	-				
Indecess aggeement with NSPI on 7015 and Others 04-Mar-13 A 0.25-Feb-14 148 766 44-Sep-14 1696 766 44-Sep-14 1696 766 44-Sep-14 1696 766 44-Sep-14 1696 766 44-Sep-14 160 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710 710	Scotia	1.			
xerciso Options - NL 03-Feb-14 04-Sep-14 148 766 14-Sep-14, Legal Exclose Options - NL 0 - NL Landtall Anchor 0 - NL andtall Anchor 28-Jul-14 29-Jug-14 29-Jug-14 29-Jug-14 61000 - NL Lendral Anchor 0 - NL Landtall Anchor 0 - NL andtall Anchor 12-Jul-14 29-Jug-14 12 28-Jul-14 29-Jug-14 16 16000 - NL Lendral Anchor 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 <td< td=""><td>with NSPI on 7015 and Others</td><td>∢</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	with NSPI on 7015 and Others	∢			
0-NL HDD Landfall 0-NL HDD Landfall 28-Juj-14 29-Aug-14 24 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545 545					
0 - NL Landfall Anchor 0 - NL Landfall Anchor 18-Aug-14 29-Aug-14 10 545				Z3-Aug-14	
0 - NL Underground line from Anchor to Transition Compound 14-Aug-14 29-Aug-14 61 000 - NL Underground line from Anchor to Transition Compound 0 - T23001 - 230 kV AC transmission Line from the Granite Canal Switchyard to the 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 114000 - T23001 - 230 kV AC transmission Line from Anchor to Site NL 0 - T000 - T000 - 230 kV AC transmission Line from Bottom Brook Converter Station to Site NL 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 141000 - T23001 - 230 kV AC transmission Line from Anchor to Site NL 0 - E00502 - Grounding line from Bottom Brook Converter Station to Site NL 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 141000 - F23001 - 230 kV AC transmission Line from Anchor to Site NL 0 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 03-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 0 - 101NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14 12 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 0 - 101NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 11 509 717-Feb-14 12100 - 301NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Granite Canal Nutchyard at Bottom Brook 0 - 101NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 11 509 717-Feb-14 14100 - 500 kV Switchyard 177-Feb-14 14100 - 500 kV SWIChyard 177-Feb-14<					·
0 - T23001 - 230 K AC transmission Line from the Granite Canal Switchyard to the 03-Feb-14 04-Feb-14 11000 - 123001 - 230 K AC transmission Line from the Granite Canal Switchyard to the Bottom 0 - E00502 - Grounding line from Bottom Brook Converter Station to Site NL 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11000 - 12300 K AC transmission Line from the Granite Canal Switchyard to the Bottom 0 - E00502 - Grounding line from Bottom Brook Converter Station to Site NL 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 903 71-Feb-14 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 0 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 71-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 0 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 71-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 80 80 17-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 80 80 17-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 80 80 17-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 80 80 17-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 80 80 17-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 80 80 17-Feb-14, 12100 - 103NL - 12000 - 1010NL - 230 kV New Switchyard 80				29-Aug-14, 61000 - NL Underground line from Anchor to I ransition Compound	
0 - E00502 - Grounding line from Bottom Brook Converter Station to Site NL 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 903 17-Feb-14, 12100 0 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 618 77-Feb-14, 12100 0 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 618 77-Feb-14, 12100 0 - 101NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14, 12100 0 - 301NL - 4/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14, 12100 0 - 301NL - 4/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14, 12100 0 - 301NL - 4/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 180 77-Feb-14, 12100 0 - 301NL - 4/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 180 77-Feb-14, 14, 1000 0 - 301NL - 4/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 180 77-Feb-14, 14, 1000 0 - 301NL - 4/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11				▼ 04-Feb-14, 1/1000 - 123001 - 230 kV AC transmission Line from the Granite Canal Switchyard to the Bottom	
0 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 618 77-Feb-14, 21100 - 103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 0 - 101NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14, 22000 - 101NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook 0 - 001NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14, 22000 - 101NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook 0 - 301NL - 4/200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 77-Feb-14, 2100 - 301NL - 7200 / 901NL - 7700 / 901 / 900 / 901NL - 770 / 901 / 900 / 901NL - 770 / 901 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901NL - 770 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901NL - 770 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 900 / 901 / 900 / 900 / 900 / 900 / 90	verter Station to Site NL			17-Feb-14, 14100	
0 - 101NL - 230 KV Switchyard at Bottom Brook 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 17-Feb-14, 200 - 101NL - 230 KV Switchyard at Bottom Brook 0 - 901NL - 300 - 901NL - 500 - 9				17-Feb-14, 21100 - 103NL	
0 - 901NL - Grounding Site Newfoundland 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 509 17-Feb-14, 31000 - 901NL- Grounding Site Newfoundiarid 0 - 301NL - +/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 180 17-Feb-14, 31000 - 301NL- +/-200;kV/HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station eline Remaining Work			11	1/-Feb-14, 22000 - 101NL	·
0 - 301NL - +/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station 03-Feb-14 17-Feb-14 11 180 🐺 17-Feb-14, 41000 - 301NL; - +/-200, kV; HVDG Bpttom Brook Converter Biline Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Baseline Milestone MLP Schedule MLP Schedule MLP Schedule Oriele Corrected © Oracle Corrected			1	17-Feb-14, 31000 - 901NL- Grounding Site Newfoundland	
eline Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Baseline Milestone MLP Schedule Critical Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Milestone \bullet			11	Tr-Feb-14, 41000 - 301NL- +/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter	• • • •
Critical Remaining Work A A Milestone	Remaining Work		MLP Sched	edule	
	Critical Remaining Work			© Oracle Corporation	

Activity ID Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original Total	al 2014 2015	2016	2017
				Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	Q2 Q3 Q4	2 Q3
52000 - 701NL - Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Cape Ray	18-Aug-14	29-Aug-14	10 287		defordund Transition Compound at Cape Ray	
58000 - Improvement of Road Infrastructure (e.g. bridges)	03-Jun-14	18-Jun-14		18-Jun-	ure (eig. bridges)	
05/6 - +/- 200 kV HVDC Overhead transmission line from Bottom Brook to	18-Aug-14	04-Sep-14			v4-sep-14, 1/2000 + X 20005/6 -1+/-200 K/ Hv Hv UC Overnead transmission line from Bottom Brook to Cape	o Cape Kay
Insurance Services	-	31-Mar-14				••••
Regulatory (UARB) Affairs	7	14-Jan-14		-14		
Independent Project Reviews	-	27-Feb-14				
Human Resources, Diversity and Gender Equity and Benefits Strategy	_	27-Jan-14	334 918	8 2/ -Jan-14, Human Resources, Uversity and Gender Equity and Benetits	enetits Strategy	
CBoD/FBoD Hatch		22-Jan-13 A				
93000 Enivronmental	02-Apr-12 A	18-Aug-17	1084 28			18-1
EA Approval	11-Jan-13 A	09-Sep-13 A	147	A, EA Approval		
Environmental Studies	02-Apr-12 A	04-Aug-15	551 538	8	5, Environmental Studies	
Permits	01-Apr-13 A	30-Dec-16	945 187		30-Deo-16,	Permits
11000 Permits (Transmission GC to BB)	01-May-13 A	03-Sep-15	493 205		03-Sep-15, 11000 Permits (Transmission GC to BB)	
12000 Permits (Transmission BB to CR)	+	27-Nov-14		▼ 27-Nov-14, 12000 Permits	(Transmission BB to CR)	
13000 Permits (Transmission Pt.A to WB)		12-Aug-14	207 783	3 ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	to (WB)	
14100 Permits (Grounding Line BB to ESA#2)	1	23-May-14		8 🕂 🕂 1 100 Bernhits (Grounding Line BB to ESA#2)	#2)	
14200 Permits (Grounding Line WB to GS#11)	+	31-Jul-14		0 🕂 🕂 🕂 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	o GS#11)	••••
21100 Permits (103NL) Switchvard at Granite Canal	╈	29-Mav-14		4 Hindrich Control of	nité Canal	
21200 Permits (GC Switchvard)	╈	27-Mar-15		s	hits (GC Switchyard)	
212001 Errinits (OC Smitchyard) 22000 Barmite (RR Switchyard)		21 Mai 13		23-Mav-14, 22000 Permits (B		
Sub of M/D to	╈	23-May-14		23-Mav	3 to Conv. Sta)	
23 DU FEITIIIS (CUITIECI 343NY 34D at WE LO COTIV. 34a)	+	20-100-14		■ 20-Jan-14, 23200 Pe		
23200 Feltilits (Extension of 043AY 3005tation at WE)	+	20-Jail-14				
21000 FEITIIIS (Grounding Site NE)	+	23-May-14		23-Mav		
	+	20-May-14		23-Mav-14		
41000 Permits (Coverter Station BB)		Z3-May-14		30- Jan-14, 42000 F		
42000 Permits (Converter Station WB)	+	30-Jan-14				••••
51000 Permits (Overhead to U/G Transition CR)	╈	23-May-14		30- Jan-14, 52000 P		
52000 Permits (Overhead to U/G Transition Pt.A)	+	30-Jan-14				
53000 Permits (Overhead to U/G Transition WB)	∢	30-Jan-14				
55000 Permits (Telecommunications Links)	Ť	30-Jun-15				
58000 Permits (Road Infastructure Improvements)	Ť	23-May-14			01 02 04 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	
61000 Permits (Submarine Cable)	+	07-Apr-16				
62000 Permits (NS & NF Landfall HDD)	╈	29-Sep-14			30.00	Dormite Diamon
Permits Planning	∢	30-Dec-16	940 187	20. Doc-13 Ehvironmental Districul District	<u>-</u>	
Environmental Protocol Documents		30-Dec-13				
Aborginal Relations	11-Jun-12 A	30-Dec-13	189 938	8 30-Dec-13, Aborginal Kelations		
Other Stakeholder Relations	28-Jan-13 A	30-Dec-16	166 187		30-Dec-16,	Other Staksholder Rela
Post EA Enivronmental Monitoring Program	01-Jun-13 A	18-Aug-17	770 28			18-Aug-17,
Environmental Program 14001	31-Jan-13 A	30-Dec-13	211 938	30-Dec-13, Environments		
94000 Land Acquisition	15-Jul-12 A	04-Sep-14	594 766	6 tent Acquisition		
Land Acquisition Planning and Support	16-Jul-12 A	08-Jan-13 A	295	ning and Support		
Securing Access to NS I and	+	29-Aug-14	417 769			
42000 V2000419 - / 200 I/VIDC Overhead transmission line from BA to WIB Convertor St	15 hil 12 A	00 Aug 14			29-Auor-14: 13000 -: X20001/2 - ±/- 200 kV HVDC Overhead transmission line from PA to WB Convertier	erter Station
13000 - A2000 1/2 - +/- 200 KV HVDC OVERTEAU ITAIISIIIISSION IINE ITONI PA to WB CONVERTER SI 14200 - E00501 - Grounding line from Woodhine to NS Converter Grounding Site	25-Eeh-13 A	29-Aug-14			Site	
61000 - NS Underground line from Anchor to Transition Compound	+	23 Aug 14 13-Sep-13 A		A, 61000 - NS Undergir		
23200 - 301NS - Extension of 345 kV Substation at Woodhine	+	20-Nov-12 A	2 ~	h of 345 kV Substation at Woodbine		
42000 - 301NS - +/- 200 kV HVDC Woodbine Converter Station	+	06-Dec-12 A	. 0	kV HVDC Woodbine Converter Station		••••
52000 - 701NS - Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Point Aconi	+	05-Dec-12 A	0	ad to Underground Transition Compound at Point Aconi		
52000 - 702NS - Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine	+	07-Nov-12 A	-	to Underground Transition Compound at Woodbine		
	-		MI P Schedule			•
					;	
					© Oracle Corporation	

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 198 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

Maritime Link Project				Emera Layout	iyou.													
Activity ID	Activity Name	Start	Finish	Original	Total	2014	4			2015			2016				2017	
	`			Duration	Float Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	a1 a2	0 3	Q4	ą	Q2	Q3 Q	Q4 Q1	Q2	g	Q4
61000 - NS HDD Landfall	D Landfall	05-Nov-12 A	07-Nov-12 A	2		 	 				 	 	 	 				
61000 - NS Landfall Anchor	ndfall Anchor	05-Nov-12 A	-+	2		· ·	·			((· ·	·	· ·	· ·		·
32000 - 901NS		05-Nov-12 A	\rightarrow	417	169		- <u>67</u> -00		32000 - 901NS	- Ground		- Grounding Site Nova Scotia						
Land Access d	Land Access on 7015 and Others (Pinch Points)	01-Mar-13 A		375	769		-62	29-Aug-14, La	בש-אעטר ול, במוס אכנפוט איז	r c'i'u' ar			s)					
Securing Access to NL Land	ss to NL Land	V ZI-VON-CU		442	00/						2							
	all	18-Feb-13 A		306	169						·	·	·		·	·		
NL Landfall Anchor	nchor	05-Feb-13 A		254	700			IN #1-500	29-Aug-14, NL Lanuar Andro Ind 20-Aug-14 NL Hoderon and line from Anchor to Transition	nd line fro	Anchor	Trancitior						
NL Undergrou		21-Jan-13 A		43/	169	04-Anr-14	רׂך	- 230 kV	2011 - 230 kV AC transmission I ne from the Grantia Canal Switchvard to th	hind india		anite Canal	Switchvard	0	Bottóm Brook			
	123001 - 230 KV AC ITARISTINSSION LINE ITOM UNE GLAMINE CAMA SWICHYARI IO UNE BORIOM BLOOK EMEND - Crounding ling from Bottom Brook Convertor Station to Sto MI	03-1VUV-12 A	04-Api-14	213	600	05-Feb-14 E00502		unding lin	- Grounding line from Bottom Brook Converter Station to Site N	om Brook (Converter	station to Si	te NL) - '		·		·
	EVUOUZ - GLOURINING IIRIE ITORIN BOLLORIN BLOOK CORRECTER STATION TO SILLE NL 10201 - 220 LVI Now Switchward at Cranito Canal	07 lpn 13 A		735			1	V New Sv	230 kV New Switchvard at Granite Canal	Granite Ca	leue							
103NL - 230 KV	105NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal 101NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook	07-15n-13 A	31-Jan-14 31- Jan-14	200		31-Jan-14, 10		V Switchv	230 kV Switchvard at Bottom Brook	m Brook								
	011NL - 230 KV 3WIKUTYJAIU AL BOLIOTII BLOOK 001NL - Grounding Site Newfoundland	06-May-13 A		175		31-Jan-14, 901NL		ading Site	Grounding Site Newfoundland	and						 		
301NE - 61001	301NL - Grounding Site Newioundiand 301NL - 4/200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station	00-Iviay-13 A	—	106		31-Jan-14, 301NL		XO KV HVD	+/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook Converter Station	rook Conv	erter Stati	 	·			· ·		
701NL - Overhe	701NL - Overhead to Underground Transition Compound at Cape Rav	01 Apr 13 A 18-Feb-13 A	1	360	- ¦		- 🏲	29-Aug-14, 701NL	INL - Over	iead to Un	derground	ransition	Compound	at Cape Ray	ay			
Improvement o	Improvement of Road Infrastructure (e.g. bridges)	29-Nov-13 A	+	127	305		03-Jun-14, Ir	proveme		hfrastructu	re (e.g. bri		 		 			
X20005/6 - +/- 2	X20005/6 - +/- 200 kV HVDC Overhead transmission line from Bottom Brook to Cape Rav	07-Jan-13 A	+	363	766	·		04-Sep-14, X20005/6-	20005/6 - +/	- 200 kV H	IVDC Ove	+/- 200 kV HVDC Overhead transmission	nission line	line from Bottom	Brook t	o Cape Ray	~	
90500 Other NI	90500 Other NLH Svstem Upgrades	31-Aug-12 A		469	799	 	17-Jul-1.	4, 90500	Jui-14, 90500 Other NLH System Upgrades	ystem Up	grådes							
Engineering (TL	Engineering (TL201, Bay D'Espoir, Upper Salmon)	31-Aug-12 A	14-Jul-14	238			▼ 14-Jul-1	, Enginee	ul-14, Engiheering (TL201, Bay DEspoir, Upper Salmon)	Bay D'Es	poir, Uppe	Salmon)						
Procurement (M	Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	17-Jun-14	14-Jul-14	18	801	•	▼ 14-Jul-12	, Procure	ul-14, Procurement (Materials & Fabrication)	ials & Fab	rication)							
Construction		19-Jun-14	16-Jul-14	18	800		▼ 16-Jul-1	Jul-14, Construction	ction	 								
Commissioning		20-Jun-14	17-Jul-14	18	799		▼ 17-Jul-1	Jul-14, Commissioning	sioning									
Dynamic Com	missioning (00100)	29-Aua-17	29-Sep-17	22	0					 								- 29-Sep
				(
C9000010	Static Commissioning Complete		29-Aug-17	0	12			4 -									3	Static Com
C900050	Inject Primary Voltage to MLP	29-Aug-17		0	12												ĽŶ.	Inject Prim
CNAL1000	Nalcor LTA Ready for Power (CF to MF)	29-Aug-17		0	22	· · ·	·		·	·	·	· ·	· ·		· ·	· ·	Ŷ	Nalcor LT,
CNAL1010	Nalcor LITL Ready for Power (Lab)	29-Aug-17		0	22												Ŷ	Nalcor LIT
CNAL1020	Nalcor LITL Ready for Power (Nfld)	29-Aug-17		0	22					 							Ŷ	Nalcor LIT
CNAL1030	Nalcor LITL Ready for Power (Crossing)	29-Aug-17		0	22							·				· ·		Naldor LIT
CNAL1040	Nalcor LITL Ready for Operations (Telecoms)	29-Aug-17		0	22									 				Nalcor LIT
C900060	MLP Performance Testing	15-Sep-17	28-Sep-17	10	0													
C900070	Handover MLP to Operations	29-Sep-17		0	0													Handov
				_		 	 		 		 						r. 	
				•	,													
Primary Baseline	Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Baseline Milestone Critical Remaining Work \diamond \diamond Milestone			MLP Schedule	edule				•									
									•]			Uracie Corporation	c					

Project
Link
Maritime

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 199 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX K

Construction Budget

CONFIDENTIAL

ML Project DG3 Budget Confidential Page 200 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

WBS	WBS_L1 Description	DG3 Budget (\$)
11000	T23001 - 230 kV AC transmission Line from the Granite Canal Switchyard to the Bottom Brook Switchyard in NL	
12000	X20005/6 - +/- 200 kV HVDC Overhead transmission line from Bottom Brook to Cape Ray, at the Cabot Strait in NL	
13000	X20001/2 - +/- 200 kV HVDC Overhead transmission line from Point Aconi to Woodbine Converter Station, NS	
14100	E00502 - Grounding line from Bottom Brook Converter Station to Site St George's	
14200	E00501 - Grounding line from Woodbine Converter Station to Big Lorraine.	
21100	103NL - 230 kV New Switchyard at Granite Canal	
21200	102NL – Modifications for P&C, Communications and some Ductbanks to Existing 230 kV Substation at Granite Canall	
22000	101NL - 230 kV Switchyard at Bottom Brook	
22100	Generator Fuel Supply	
23100	301NS - Connect 345 kV Substation at Woodbine to Converter Station	
23200	301NS - Extension of 345 kV Substation at Woodbine, NS	
23300	301NS - NSPI Control Centre Modifications	350,83
23400	102NL NLH Control Centre Modifications	350,8
31000	901NL - Grounding Site Newfoundland	
32000	901NS - Grounding Site Nova Scotia	
41000	301NL - +/-200 kV HVDC Bottom Brook	
42000	301NS - +/-200 kV HVDC Woodbine	
51000	701NL - Overhead to Underground Transition at Cape Ray	
52000	701NS - Overhead to Underground Transition at Point Aconi	
53000	702NS - Overhead to Underground Transition at Woodbine	
55000	Telecommunications Links - TBD	8,170,0
56000	Control Center data Link	819,00
58000	Improvement of Road Infrastructure (e.g. bridges)	3,980,7
61000	Submarine Cable and Terminations	
62100	Landfall HDD Point Aconi	
62200	Landfall HDD Cape Ray	
63000	Submarine Cable and Terminations	
90100	Project Management Team Costs	108,318,3
90200	External Project Costs	57,191,9
90500	Other NLH system upgrades	10,916,0
90600	Insurance	
93000	Environmental	19,751,2
94000	Land Acquisition	
Total		
	Escalation and Contingency	

Grand Total

CA-NLH-122, Attachment 1 Page 201 of 212, Isl Int System Power Outages

APPENDIX L

Operations and Maintenance Initial O&M Assumptions

CONFIDENTIAL

CA_NILH_122 Attachmont 1









